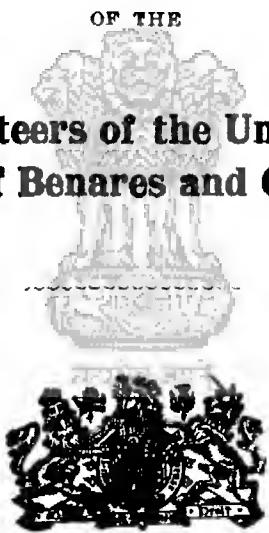


BENARES.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVI

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Benares and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Price, Rs. 2-8-0 == (3s. 9d.).

*Notes for the "B" Volume of the Gazetteer
of the Benares District—1901-1911.*

(1) *Page 85.—CENSUS, 1911.*

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) *Page 154.—POLICE STATIONS.*

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholapur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) *Page 137.—SUB-DIVISIONS.*

Under G. O. no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) *Page 162.—OPIUM.*

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) *Page 164.—INCOME TAX.*

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) *Page 170.—DISTRICT BOARD.*

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

(7) *Page 179.—HOSPITALS.*

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

(8) *Page 248.—DASASUMEDH.*

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

(9) *Page 249.—DASASUMEDH.*

All the Sigra Mission station is within the municipal limits

(10) *Page 253.—MACHODRI TANK.*

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

(11) *Page 253.—BISHESHURGUNJ.*

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with the Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

(12) *Page 258.—CHAITGANJ.*

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

(13) *Page 263.—WATER WORKS.*

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to later statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and the maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. The consumption about 25 gallons per head.

(14) *Page 264.—DRAINAGE.*

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their levels improved, and they are being cunetted, so that they will serve much better.



Gazetteer of Benares.

APPENDIX.

नवाग्रन नयन

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation	iii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses :	iv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	v
List of Schools, 1913	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13	xii



सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

Benares District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thanas,	Total.			Hindus.						Musalmans.						Others					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1.	22,413	11,317	11,106	13,545	6,906	6,639	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33									
2.	33,997	17,639	16,347	20,790	15,453	14,337	3,943	2,050	1,883	264	137	127									
3.	62,493	31,144	31,289	59,484	29,649	29,844	2,934	1,496	1,438	15	8	7									
4.	42,745	21,570	21,175	35,160	18,242	17,918	6,460	3,251	3,209	125	77	48									
5.	44,258	21,347	21,911	40,543	19,664	20,878	3,639	1,672	2,017	27	11	16									
6.	20,985	10,835	10,160	14,856	10,272	9,249	5,456	3,117	2,829	163	81	72									
7.	24,683	12,935	11,728	19,464	12,681	14,990	2,544	2,446	2,454	139	90	80									
8.	88,668	43,847	44,821	81,284	42,681	43,538	2,359	1,147	1,212	25	14	11									
9.	46,113	23,256	22,837	41,833	21,598	21,205*	3,308	1,656	1,652	2											
10.	7,287	4,377	2,910	*5,036	2,772	2,264	1,405	1,030	1,036	786	605	518									
11.	Dassanadh	22,510	22,190	35,714	15,854	17,850	8,934	4,554	4,259	453	82	371									
12.	Jatpura	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,933	4,072	3,851	14,182	7,473	7,209	264	128	136								
13.	Kotwali	33,430	16,877	15,553	28,523	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	122	74	48								
14.	Mirza Morad	74,573	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,805	3,123	1,557	1,585	2	1	1								
15.	Phulpur	61,253	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,038	3,251	1,652	1,599	223	115	108								
16.	Bamunagar	28,019	14,202	13,817	23,747	12,114	11,633	4,253	2,077	2,176	19	11	8								
17.	Rohania	65,522	31,608	31,944	59,320	29,435	29,885	4,160	2,149	2,011	423	24	18								
18.	Sikraul	81,286	42,871	39,380	73,178	39,445	36,713	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	230	193								
19.	Sairajia	50,363	24,981	25,377	47,044	23,348	23,676	3,332	1,696	7	5	2									
20.	Satal Dihia ..	41,178	20,378	20,800	39,272	19,448	19,824	1,896	922	974	10	8	2								
Total	..	8,97,036	4,42,037	4,44,988	7,93,925	4,00,773	3,96,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475								

APPENDIX.

iii.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Dehat Amanat ..	35,333	7,124	4,797	6,408	4,637	7,89	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	5,043
Kaigar Sarker ..	28,021	1,790	5,115	8,891	..	9,077	..	1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453
Pandrah ..	30,857	2,187	8,248	9,516	..	10,924	..	1,439	10,906	20,427	5,067
Katehar ..	66,438	5,781	9,797	12,070	..	..	..	1,143	..	50,858	10,384
Sultarpur ..	7,626	631	1,937	1,044	..	8,4	..	230	3,9,4	5,058	1,318
Kol Allah ..	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,156	..	16,735	..	2,419	18,337	37,492	10,402
Atigawan ..	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,856	..	6,186	..	699	9,889	16,244	3,516
Sheopur ..	21,048	2,401	4,042	4,897	..	4,280	..	617	5,708	2,807	2,807
Jalhunpur ..	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	..	1,724	..	254	1,7,835	19,833	3,192
Kaswar Rajya ..	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	..	23,663	..	1,5,4	28,205	53,432	9,526
Tahsil Benares ..	3,722,827	37,125	73,250	1,96,191	..	..	85,992	..	10,129	1,6,301	2,62,452
Barbawal ..	41,284	4,404	5,176	9,349	..	2,946	..	6,403	22,363	34,702	9,812
Barah ..	31,572	5,932	1,944	3,169	..	2,631	..	538	10,527	23,693	5,459
Dhus ..	29,100	3,224	4,356	4,487	..	1,399	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588
Mawai ..	12,248	2,166	2,252	5,577	..	331	..	243	7,253	7,830	1,760
Mahwari ..	22,658	3,765	3,229	3,272	..	2,028	..	1,444	12,392	15,6,4	3,583
Majhwar ..	48,585	2,921	4,935	10,893	..	9,307	..	1,586	29,776	40,669	15,497
Narwan ..	67,339	3,745	7,814	3,807	..	2,724	..	1,143	51,913	55,780	14,877
Railkupur ..	19,652	3,891	3,757	1,618	..	673	..	945	10,386	12,004	2,351
Tahsil Chandauli ..	2,724,58	30,050	33,523	37,332	..	22,039	..	15,183	1,7,163	2,08,866	61,427
District, Total ..	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,33,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,991	4,71,317	1,17,356

N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ais-i- Akbari</i> .	Revenue.					Incidences per acre.		
		2		3		4	5	6	7
		Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
Dibat Amanat	52,935	3	6,327	3	58,562	6	3	
Kaswar Sarkar	49,931	9	4,703	6	54,634	15	9	
Pandrah	59,700	15	4,907	13	64,608	13	0	
Kaebhar	1,00,481	11	10,245	11	1,10,727	6	6	
Sultanipur	9,674	7	938	6	10,612	13	6	
Kol Ashah	87,338	5	9,175	6	93,513	11	6	
Ahigawan	47,439	7	4,199	2	52,493	12	6	
Sheopur	36,439	15	4,321	10	40,771	10	4	
Jalkhipur	45,201	0	4,426	5	49,627	6	10	
Kaswar Afrad	1,24,829	7	* 10,856	7	1,35,685	15	1	
Total, Benares tahsil ..		6,13,840	4	60,101	9	67,8,941	14	8	
Barhwal	32,972	13	6	5,784	6	38,757	3	9
Barah	42,504	15	9	4,265	9	46,770	8	9
Dhus	27,879	14	9	4,163	14	32,043	13	2
Mawai	20,437	10	0	1,974	12	22,442	6	2
Mahwari	24,114	7	6	2,940	6	27,054	14	5
Majhwar	40,814	10	8	7,227	10	48,042	4	9
Narwan	57,000	13	0	9,902	4	66,903	0	4
Ralhupur	34,538	5	7	3,257	0	37,795	6	2
Total, tahsil Chandauli ..		2,80,293	9	9	39,515	15	3,19,809	9	6
District total ..		8,94,133	14	2	99,617	9	9,93,751	7	9

* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>A.—Secondary..</i>			
Queen's College .. { Queen's Collegiate School.	College .. Sanskrit College .. High School ..	Government. Ditto. Ditto.	.. .. ..
Bengali Tola .. London Mission School.	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Aided Recognized. London Missionary Society aided.	.. ..
Jai Narain's College	College ..	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	High School ..	Unaided Recognized.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	..
Harsh Chandra School.	A. V. Middle ..	Church Missionary Soc.ity.	..
O. M. S. Normal School Girls	Ditto ..	Private.	..
O. H. Girls' School..	Technical ..	Government.	..
Patwari School* ..	Middle School ..	Recognized unaided	70
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Ditto ..	Ditto	..
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	High School ..	Ditto	112
H. K. High School	High School ..	Ditto	364
<i>B.—Primary..</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical ..	Municipality	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	114
Pisanaharia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	114
Alipur ..	Upper Primary ..	Municipality	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	88
Kabir Chaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	82
Laksa	Ditto ..	Ditto	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	47
Model school ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	35
Jangambari Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto	24
Tilochan Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular School	Middle Municipality ..	106
Jangambari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided ..	40
Night School Alaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Rajmandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Aitchoson Orphanage Misirpokhara.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Feari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul-Ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhadraini.	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasiari Tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullanaia.	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	92
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Maha Kali Pathsala Sonarpura.	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	59
C. M. S. Orphanage Sigra.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal.	72
L. M. Bhadaini ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
L. M. Naibasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary.	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	15
Kurk Shetra School, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sadhu Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	23
Sons of India C. H. Bhinga Anathalya ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	38
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Sonarpura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	..	..	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School,	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society			26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private ..	..	..	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do.	Do. ..	..	..	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Bhojubir ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	13
Masjid Daim Khan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha,	Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	24
Chasma Nur (Phat-tak Shaikh Salim),	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	16
Bahi Khata, Chet-ganj.	Technicol ..	Do. ..	..	..	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan,	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Brahman Free school, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Madanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	128
Marwari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Mandir Dawaji Sigra	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidayalya).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalbagali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Kela Brham Chari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

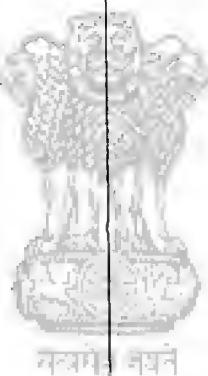
School	Class.	Management.			Average attend. anco.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassasumedh.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	..	..	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic ..	Private ..	..	..	107
Poor academy, Madanpura,	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	153
Anglo-Bengali Chintamani School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ramapura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	15
Rai Saheb Tulsi Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Adarsh Vidyalaya Jangambari.	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do. ..	..	..	161
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Ditto ..	Vernacular School ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Bhairo Ganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	4
Makimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Koilabazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Ilsanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Alampura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Pathani tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Digia ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission			15
Digia Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto			22
Naibasti Ishargangi ..	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	..	..	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Matlaulima (Kaman garba).	Ditto ..	..	..	..	20
Muftahul sloom (Raspur).	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Private ..	..	..	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	57
Sissbadhak Pathshala Gopal Mandir,	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Gujarvaish Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	85
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission			27
Chhatradhari School Soot tola.	Ditto ..	Private ..	..	..	46
Anglo-Vernacular School,	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do. ..	..	..	41

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attend- ance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	..	..	9
Sishbadak Pathshala Goal Das.	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	45
Chaukhammba ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	18
Mandir Baba Maha-raja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Bhootki Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Bhaiya Guru Path-shala Bhant gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Kashi Pathshala Ba-ujl kafarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbal-labh Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	100
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	50
Sursti Ved Videyala	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Sanatan Dharm Vi-deyala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Radha Krishna Pathshala (Nopalli Khpura).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Burmial ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Arabic and Persian		Do. ..	..	100
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	84
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Sarai Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	9
Ohhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary		Do. ..	..	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Krishna Vidayala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Bulla Nala.					
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	23
Gali Nandan Sabu ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Balkrishna Kali Sa-maj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	80
Burmial ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	98
Harihar Barman School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	131

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1919—(*concluded*).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B. Primary—(concluded)</i>					
Toiljk Vaish School (Kazipur).	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	..	..	26
Englishia Line Girl School.	Ditto ..	Do.	..	..	42
Nadesar do. ..	Ditto ..	Do.	..	..	23



Statement opening length of all the Provincial and Local roads maintained by the Public Works Department at end of 1912-13.

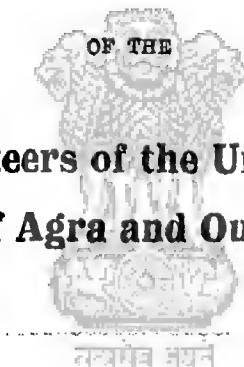
Name of roads.	Length of roads.
PROVINCIAL I. A. CLASS.	Mile. Fur. Ft. Miles to 2 places of decimals.
Grand Trunk road	50 1 23 50·18
Benares to Jaunpur	19 5 440 19·70
Benares cantonment railway station approach road	0 5 69 0·64
Benares city railway station approach road	1 2 0 1·25
Approach road to Said Raja railway station	0 0 435 0·08
Approach road to Said Raja goods shed	0 0 429 0·08
Diversion of Benares city railway station approach, Bengal North-Western Railway	0 0 475 0·09
Total	71 7 551 71·97
LOCAL I. A. CLASS.	
Baragaon to Mungari road	5 6 211 5·80
Benares to Marwadih vice Trunk road	2 5 148 2·65
Benares to Sindhora	2 0 0 2·00
Benares cantonment to Grand Trunk road	0 3 448 0·46
Jailipur to Ramnagar	3 2 77 3·20
Benares cantonment to Marwadih	1 2 240 1·80
Pandaypur road	1 1 70 1·14
Phulpur railway station road	1 5 10 1·82
Ramnagar Ghat road	1 4 0 1·50
Sheopur road	1 3 345 1·50
Sheopur railway station road	0 1 291 0·18
Approach road to Kadipur railway station	0 4 405 0·58
Ramnagar Narainpur road	2 0 240 2·04
Sarnath road	1 7 0 1·87
Total	25 6 505 25·84
I. B. CLASS	
Azamgarh Benares road	16 0 2 16·04
Benares to Ghazipur	18 4 90 18·52
Total	34 5 110 34·56

MIRZAPUR.

Supplementary statistics to

VOLUME XXVII

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,
1917.

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12)	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12	xxii
Roads, 1911-12	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12	xxx.

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur **	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	10,089	9,446	683	331	352	
Chunar ..	176,042	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,502	6,819	280	307	
Robertsganj ..	162,088	79,944	82,144	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..
Dadhi ..	80,583	40,897	40,186	78,125	37,119	39,006	2,314	1,193	1,118	144	82	62
Kourh #	275,882	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,556	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,601	98	45	53
Ohakia * ..	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Total ..	1,071,046	530,914	540,882	1,001,022	494,931	500,091	65,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	368,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,633	20,676	1,414	693	721

* Notes.—Kourh and Ohakia are now in Benares State.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.				
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ahraura	34,458	17,169	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,312	81	41	40						
Aurai	28,973	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1					
* Aurai B.	39,856	19,929	34,650	17,260	11,390	5,193	2,961	2,055	13	6	7						
Burdhachal	65,783	31,512	34,271	61,385	29,317	32,018	4,426	3,183	2,243	22	13	10					
* Bhadahi	73,510	36,426	37,084	66,053	32,628	38,485	7,430	3,791	9,639	17	7	10					
Chinar	66,687	32,988	33,719	60,916	30,782	54,452	2,610	2,812	319	144	175						
Chopan	31,938	15,032	15,906	31,461	15,788	15,675	477	2,244	233	..	..				
* Chakia	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1					
Duddi	46,842	23,455	23,387	45,610	22,794	23,816	1,098	585	513	134	76	58					
Ghorawa]	30,913	15,893	15,520	30,055	14,973	15,082	858	420	438	..	..	..		
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,562	50,070	93,140	47,751	54,392	5,438	2,776	2,662	68	32	36					
Halla	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,824	971	858	..	..	..		
Kotwali	66,647	33,563	33,084	57,925	28,965	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,883	483	252	231					
Khairwa	33,741	16,942	16,789	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,216	611	605	10	6	4					
Kou	14,397	7,132	7,265	13,361	6,714	6,847	836	418	418	..	..	..		
Kachwa	42,832	20,599	22,233	41,124	19,765	21,358	1,429	718	711	279	115	164					
* Kashwa B.	452	222	230	452	222	235	..	..	..	..	..	..
Talgazaj	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,060	586	494	1	1	1					
Miarhian	24,258	12,227	12,031	23,618	11,889	11,729	638	333	302	2	2	2					
Mirzapur khurd	56,876	27,810	29,066	25,117	25,509	26,608	4,686	2,261	2,425	73	40	33					
Pandri	29,073	14,514	14,559	28,011	13,935	14,026	1,054	526	526	8	3	5					
Pannooganj	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,784	1,199	580	619	..	..	..		
Robertsganj	48,933	23,833	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..		
* Suriawan	63,392	31,457	31,935	59,799	29,692	30,107	3,593	1,765	1,828	..	..	..		
Total	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775					
Total excluding Benares State.	724,601	358,278	366,653	681,888	345,762	345,762	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721					

• These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year,	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	91,340	16,453	14,896	28.96	32,626	16,972	15,654	30.12
1910 ..	89,700	20,041	18,759	36.68	37,583	20,107	17,476	34.72
1911 ..	84,382	17,764	16,568	42.43	30,381	15,244	15,197	35.60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B.	12,008	16,187
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911	30,881	6,899	853	23	16,486	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	16,187	1,145	2,031	12	10,055	17
---------------	--------	-------	-------	----	--------	----

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation 1319 Fasli for 1911-12.

Pargana and tahsil.		Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Irrigated.				Cultiva. tred.			Double cropped.
					Total	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sour-ces.	Dry.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur	..	6,527	1,195	352	..	343	..	..	9	17,240	17,592	2,800
Majhwa	..	3,046	3,275	7,279	..	5,653	..	1,036	12,471	19,750	3,677	
" Upnandi	..	79,966	225,598	3,285	..	2,006	..	1,266	84,871	88,156	20,242	
" Chaurasi upland portion	..	16,050	69,264	1,845	..	1,143	..	17	385	20,501	22,046	5,060
" " low	..	106,775	25,307	26,849	8,657	7,767	..	843	46,962	55,819	7,761	
" Chhurni	..	99,077	24,852	23,375	3,079	2,297	..	35	747	48,271	51,830	4,513
Total Mirzapur tahsil	..	755,317	156,248	348,556	24,197	..	19,209	122	4,866	230,316	254,513	44,053
Pargana Ahaura lowland portion	..	22,737	11,269	2,940	4,458	..	2,388	..	2,010	4,120	8,578	2,094
" up	..	1,446	1,446	19,571	931	..	19	..	912	1,146	3,426	709
" Bhagwati low	..	32,906	5,896	6,288	3,880	..	2,684	..	16,782	20,612	51,20	
" Bhulli up	..	52,546	21,813	20,166	1,816	..	1,299	..	511	8,731	10,547	2,175
" Havali Chunar	..	56,500	6,612	5,367	9,947	..	4,919	..	5,028	34,574	44,521	19,590
" Kiriat	..	31,145	5,331	3,784	1,508	..	1,099	..	409	20,522	22,030	4,961
" Gobardang	..	28,565	5,389	1,673	214	..	131	..	83	21,339	21,553	4,003
Total Chunar tahsil	..	110,725	28,665	63,220	3,656	..	438	..	3,218	15,184	18,840	5,175
Pargana Barhar Robertganj	..	359,617	86,371	123,139	26,320	..	11,654	1,299	13,377	123,747	150,107	43,827
" Bjaigarh	..	290,490	39,394	150,569	27,644	..	69	27,321	234	72,863	100,517	34,159
" Agori	..	281,541	151,653	80,107	12,403	..	63	10,863	1,977	37,379	49,782	19,192
Total Robertganj tahsil	..	456,927	396,142	25,361	1,207	..	120	612	475	36,217	37,424	23,453
" Dudhi	..	1,025,356	587,189	1,604,057	41,254	..	274	38,296	2,686	146,459	187,713	76,894
Total Mirzapur district..	..	692,269	459,622	63,378	9,020	..	489	783	748	117,249	119,269	25,340
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11	..	2,769,161	1,268,430	789,129	93,681	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	711,602	190,024
Total	..	556,153	69,321	57,409	50,386	..	84,384	..	16,425	178,014	228,823	52,767

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taksil Mirzapur.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Chunay*.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pea.	Ashi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra and amhar.	Rice.	Sanwan.	
<i>Rabi.</i>												
1316	..	75,242	14,612	24,076	13,673	8,954	3,033	101,014	8,370	19,195	41,491	16,597
1317	..	90,372	19,296	26,500	14,657	10,680	4,525	93,135	9,321	17,870	38,751	12,579
1318	..	97,011	21,840	28,086	15,580	9,472	5,356	93,558	7,441	20,032	41,497	18,406
1319	..	99,979	19,640	26,784	11,753	9,048	13,891	93,639	50,048	19,780	40,138	11,871

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1816 to 1819 Fasli, tahsil Robertsganj.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Aisi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.	
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1316	..	85,616	21,856	23,867	12,536	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30,599	17,055
1317	..	109,052	27,173	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,597
1318	..	116,030	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,948	34,081	13,391
1319	..	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	138,889	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,853

TABLE VI (*continued*).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 *Fasli*, *tahsil* *Dudhi*.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Aisi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kedon.	Sannan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1316 ..	21,580	1,069	17,197	1,79	298	140	99,816	8,828	15,477	16,810	16,070
1317 ..	24,067	1,258	18,789	1,715	145	230	100,966	14,096	14,265	18,417	18,102
1318 ..	31,695	1,821	18,288	9,034	287	487	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	18,604
1319 ..	30,771	1,822	18,294	8,050	250	445	113,888	14,579	14,504	18,684	18,192

*Mirzapur District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of										Cases under Excise Act.
	Offences against life.	Offences affecting property.	Crimes against theft.	Crimes against assault.	Robbery and da- kery.	Breaching property.	Crimes against trespass.	Bad invechood.	Killing the peo- ple.	Opium Act.	
1909	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1910	..	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143
1910	..	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127
1911	..	28	12	24	5	28	15	112	9	45	108
F. D. M. B... .	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21
											9 ..
											12

Note.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274		642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		462	827	201	626
1911 ..	982	Not available	376	530	129	401

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	1	2	3
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Uptraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,626 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur ..	3,33,684 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	3,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwati ..	29,481 15 3	38,897 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikhar ..	53,529 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahaura ..	14,232 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar ..	41,902 2 6	54,880 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuili ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,558 8 0
Tahsil Chunar ..	2,46,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar ..	59,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
(For Agori Barbar).			
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	1,196 9 0	14,348 0 0	..
Pargana Agori ..		{ 15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).	Not assessed	{ Not asses- sed	..
Tahsil Robertsganj ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangnaur ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli (Revenue year 1911-12).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.					Cesses.					Incidence per acre					
		2		3		4	Total.		Cultivated.		6	7		Rs. a. P.		Rs. a. P.	
		1															
Tappa Upraudh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	55,570	7	9	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	p.
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	Ditto	97,090	14	6	13,893	7	11	1,10,938	14	8	0	11	11	0	2	8	
Tappa Chhiyanre, pargana Kantit	Ditto	80,787	0	6	10,584	3	0	91,371	3	6	1	9	11	0	8	4	
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit	Pargana Bhadohi	38,775	4	0	3,897	4	1	42,662	8	1	2	2	4	0	14	8	
Taluk Majiwala, pargana Kaswar	Pargana Kaswar	48,697	1	6	4,569	10	6	53,266	12	0	2	11	11	1	11	9	
Tabsil Mirzapur	..	320,920	12	3	40,873	9	8	361,704	6	11	2	12	4	2	0	10	
Pargana Bhagwrat	Hauwa	38,282	2	4	5,562	13	8	43,865	0	5	..	..	..	..	1	2
Pargana Karat Sikhar	Quariat M. rui Ab	35,7,841	11	8	4,296	18	5	62,238	9	1	3	1	1	3	0	2	
Pargana Ahraura	Ahirwars	16,249	6	6	2,446	9	0	19,395	15	6	1	13	1	1	13	1	
Taluk Saktisgarh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	13,986	0	0	1,809	1	0	15,607	1	0	0	18	8	0	2	3	
Pargana Havelli Chunar	Havelli Chunar	54,184	1	6	4,628	4	1	68,812	6	7	2	14	3	1	14	3	
Pargana Bhulli	Pargana Bhulli	1,95,510	8	0	9,292	9	6	11,14,833	1	6	2	12	3	2	0	5	
Tabsil Chunar	..	286,705	14	5	28,186	2	8	314,932	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pargana Barhar	Sarkar Bhatghora	49,241	6	0	7,586	0	0	56,827	5	0	0	10	10	0	3	2	
Pargana Bijaigarh	Ditto	14,346	5	0	4,555	1	10	18,903	6	10	0	7	2	0	2	4	
Pargan. Agor	Ditto	15	0	0	3,127	14	0	3,142	14	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tabsil Robertsganj	..	63,604	10	0	15,268	15	10	78,873	9	10	0	9	0	0	2	9	
Pargana Singrauli	Sarkar Bhatghora	..	..	..	2,246	6	1	2,246	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tabsil Dudi	or Sarkar Rohtas	..	..	..	2,246	6	1	2,246	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total district	..	..	..	..	86,575	2	3	7,57,866	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..

Parganas; Bhadohi and Keranangraur are not in the district now.

CHAPTER XI.—Exercise.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All services.	
1	2	3	4	5
1908-9	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	73,301	1,49,887	2,25,327	5,688
1910-11	65,928	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	52,530	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	40,804	1,05,525	1,46,844	2,779
F. D. M. B.				
1910-11 .. .. ..	..	Not available		

*Mirzapur District.*TABLE X, II.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.	Profits of companies.	Other sources, part IV.		Total charges.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.	Objections under Part IV.
				Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	As excesses.	Tax.			
1908-9	..	43,284	4	9	4	6	7	8	9	10
1909-10	..	34,469	4	130	1	742	239	6,908	186	33,729
1910-11	..	39,013	3	125	..	..	269	7,469	171	30,159
1911-12	..	34,997	6	259	..	..	295	8,180	160	25,389
1912-13	..	35,666	5	352	..	..	302	8,346	158	25,453
F. D. M. B.										
1910-11	Not available							

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Mirzapur.		Tahsil Mirzapur.		Tahsil Chunar.		Tahsil Robertganj.		Tahsil Diddhi.	
	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.								
	Tax. Assesses.	Tax. Assesses.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1909-10	96	2,845	115	21,336	30	790	11	790
1910-11	88	2,603	124	24,144	31	825	10	695
1911-12	106	3,006	115	21,537	34	915	11	747
1912-13	111	3,188	113	31,648	38	1,033	9	638

Tahsil Kora and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.					Refunds.							
	Education.	Medicinal.	Solemnific.	Civil works.	Miscellaneous.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provident funds.	General adm.	Medical.	Solemnific.		Oivil works.	Miscellaneous.	Pounds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1907-8	7,761	7,086	..	655	3,031	9,055	27,479	1,35,418	..	3,838	50,946	21,113	583	638	55,272	3,028	..	
1908-9	..	6,585	7,734	..	1,197	3,380	5,883	29,507	1,66,659	..	3,920	51,120	20,181	640	729	86,957	3,212	..
1909-10	..	8,681	8,181	..	1,041	2,362	6,452	25,659	1,39,488	..	4,030	44,977	19,928	657	853	66,349	2,689	..
1910-11	..	5,359	7,221	..	731	2,149	5,279	26,373	1,27,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,399	1,584	807	60,855	2,726	..
1911-12	..	4,229	9,001	..	638	1,723	4,096	25,976	1,29,363	..	4,161	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,390	3,732

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Mirzapur.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.									
	Others.	Tax on houses and land.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Total.	Other sources.	Admistristration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Publio instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1907-8	Rs. 98,181	..	8,123	..	11,433	Rs. 117,737	Rs. 6,988	Rs. 2,521	..	..	25,034	Rs. 4,459	Rs. 45,249	Rs. 4,601		
1908-9	Rs. 89,021	..	8,063	..	12,858	Rs. 109,942	Rs. 7,116	Rs. 624	..	..	24,357	Rs. 4,420	Rs. 22,490	Rs. 4,998		
1909-10	Rs. 96,443	..	7,807	Rs. 13,750	20,897	Rs. 125,147	Rs. 6,827	Rs. 460	Rs. 588	..	21,190	Rs. 4,484	Rs. 15,831	Rs. 6,497		
1910-11	Rs. 84,970	..	7,719	..	10,166	Rs. 102,855	Rs. 6,587	Rs. 426	..	..	21,505	Rs. 4,427	Rs. 10,233	Rs. 5,376		
1911-12	Rs. 1,12,942	..	7,790	..	1,29,369	Rs. 2,50,101	Rs. 6,981	Rs. 397	Rs. 43,805	..	22,259	Rs. 4,540	Rs. 11,378	Rs. 5,704		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Consta-bles.	Muni-cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	190	..	..	124	4
2. Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4. Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhachal ..	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Chunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahaura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11. Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj ..	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Panniganj ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education.		Primary education.						
	Schools and colleges.		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.		
	1	2	3	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1908-9	..	210	8,764	481	4	5	877	..	202	7,887	481
1909-10	..	194	9,289	831	8	857	..	186	8,432	381	
1910-11	..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420	
1911-12	..	217	8,672	854	7	641	..	210	8,081	354	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
		Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Middle Vernacular Upper primary aided by the municipality.	84 59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	73
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
Mirzapur city	Kantit ..	Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Puttighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellesleyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mucletryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Rajpuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	65
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Chhatha ..	Ditto ..	33
		Baesra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nandni ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A - MIRZAPUR CITY.				
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Baraini ..	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	20
		Barkachha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Akorhi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Newarhiya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Gotwa ..	Aided School ..	44
		Katka ..	Ditto ..	31
		Singarha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhateora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sobhi ..	Ditto ..	16
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Atrajila ..	Ditto ..	42
		Hansra ..	Ditto ..	17
		Khutari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	18
		Usari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kusehra ..	Ditto ..	8
		Ludki ..	Ditto ..	9
		Darhi Ram ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bamori Khamariya ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kachhwa ..	Secondary School ..	35
		B. Kachhwa ..	Primary School ..	66
Chunar ..	Kaswar ..	Mahamalpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jamna ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bandhwara ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jamwari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kachhwa Girls ..	Ditto ..	28
		Majhwa ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakia Nigadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chunar ..	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Chunar ..	Primary School ..	105
		Ahraura ..	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur ..	Primary School ..	35
Ahaura ..	Ahaura	B. Ahaura ..	Ditto ..	185
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sukrit ..	Ditto ..	17
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bara Dih ..	Ditto ..	18
		Church Mission ..	Aided School ..	64
		Ahraura. Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto ..	27

Mirzapur District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par _l . no.	Locality.	Class of School.	Aver-age atten-dance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
	Kiryat Sishar	Sikhar ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khaira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mendia ..	Ditto ..	49
		Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	86
		Rawgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mangarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bela ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachraon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bagha ..	Ditto ..	27
Chunar..	Bhuili ..	Bhuili ..	Ditto ..	63
		Adalhat ..	Ditto ..	26
		Adalpura ..	Ditto ..	78
		Ghurhoopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ori ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pirkhir ..	Ditto ..	28
	Bhagwat	Rampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	31
		Gatihta ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sariya ..	Ditto ..	21
	Saktesgarh	Kuba ..	Ditto ..	28
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bheri ..	Ditto ..	38
		Robertsganj ..	Secondary School ..	83
		Kon ..	Primary School ..	72
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kota ..	Ditto ..	34
		Senduria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Newari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Misri ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rurua ..	Ditto ..	33
		Patwadhi ..	Aided School ..	14
		Korat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bagi Soti ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kanach ..	Ditto ..	12
		Kharnhita ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dewatan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chopan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dudhia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Salkhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kewal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jungol ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hindwaria ..	Ditto ..	14
Tafel Robertsganj.				

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY				
Bijaigarh	Bijaigarh	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	59
		Bhikhampur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Veni ..	Aided School ..	27
		Kargara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	3
Burhar ..	Burhar ..	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan ..	Ditto ..	85
Belkap ..	Belkap ..	Belkap ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
Burhar ..	Burhar ..	Chhatarwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhati ..	Ditto ..	18
		Durawal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina ..	Ditto ..	38
		Branch Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Baldiha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sheo Dowar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Cherwi ..	Aided School ..	25
		Chanchi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrahi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Chitra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahuara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Duter ..	Ditto ..	30
Ghorawal ..	Ghorawal ..	Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Parsona ..	Ditto ..	16
Singrauli	Singrauli	Khairwa ..	Primary School ..	61
		Gaharwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi ..	Aided School ..	33
		Kota Purari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lobi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parasi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kohraul ..	Ditto ..	58

ROADS, 1911-12.				Distance.		
	1st class A.—Provincial Road.			Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Rewah road ..	..	..	42	0	120
3.	Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	8	0	480
<i>Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.</i>						
4.	Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	5	150
5.	Mirzapur Chunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	4	7	196
6.	Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	3	0	180
7.	Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
8.	Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	1	4	6
9.	Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road.	..	..	0	6	460
10.	Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road ..	..	..	8	2	657
11.	Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	3	310
12.	Pahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Chunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	..	..	1	7	340
15.	Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	11
16.	Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
<i>1st class A.—Local road.</i>						
1.	Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	*11	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	5	2	400
3.	Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	6	2	0
5.	Sitakund Ashtbhujia hill road ..	..	..	0	3	400
6.	Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	0
7.	Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	110
8.	Gantotem Ghat road ..	..	..	1	6	400
9.	Chunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	1	1	0
10.	Chunar Fort to new Cemetery ..	..	..	1	3	58
11.	Chunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	0	1	286
12.	Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	0	6	68
13.	Chunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	0	8	77
14.	Chunar Railway station to Chunar Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	256
Total ..				158	7	285

* It is now 40 miles.

FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Bindhachal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sandhoraghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timmalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
Jarganadi.	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,260
	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Patwodh Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
Son river.	Pakarhaghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	Upraudh ..	Chhota Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwe ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Bahar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mundi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahraura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chukia ..	Kera Mangasaul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub. office.
Dudhi ..	Kantit ..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kochwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Korb). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R.S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suriawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city Moh Mukoriganj,	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijaipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bihasra ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Naroia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Katra near Kamharia	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hallia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Drumondganj	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kothi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pipra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Chunar	Qariat ..	Khaira ..	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikhar ..	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
		Haveli Ahraura ..	Daily. Do.
Roberts- ganj.	Barhar ..	Chunar Khas Ahraura ..	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Tand ki daur alias Robertsganj.	Sunday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal ..	
		Agori ..	Sunday (once a week).
Dudhi ..	Bijaigarh ..	Kon Hamgarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
		Singrauli ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dudhi ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Wyndhamganj ..	Tuesday and Wednesday.

Mirzapur District.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Maha-bir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekdashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Brahni tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajahuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Bulahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Dso ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhachal tappa Chhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Chait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Chhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Chhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attend- ances.
Mirzapur.	Kanfit.	Bhadeora tappa Chhanwe.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Kaohwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Semra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhua Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bahmi Achla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agahan.	1,000
Chunar.	Haveli.	Bhogaon ..	Khioharwar ..	18th January makar Sankrant.	25,000
		Garhara Uprandh	Garhra ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	8,000
		Kotar ..	Kotar ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	600
		Diohitpur ..	Sheo Shankri ..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday.	10,000
		Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th on 18th of Phagun.	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Shoo Ratri ..	..	1,500
		Mitai Khurd ..	Dadhi Kando ..	..	..
Ahrau- Bil.	Ahraura	Ahraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th Mouth of Sawan	200
		Ditto ..	Malikji ..	..	..
		Bharetha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 days.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
Ahrau- Haveli.	Acharajji	Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th Kartik ..	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	..	300

FAIRS, 1911-12.

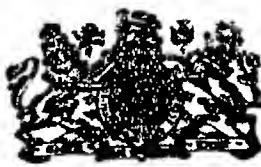
Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar. Robertsganj. Dudhi.	Kanat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	400
		Line Sultanpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ramgarh Kalan	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 19th	500
	Barbar.	Barahada Gauri Shankar.	Sheomattri ..	Phagun Sudi 18th.	10,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 19th	3,000
		Robertsganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Agori.	Gothani ..	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Sudi 18th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th	5,000
	Bijai-garh.	Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
	Singrauli.	Chilkadaud mahal-kota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiva Ratri Maha-deo ka mohi.	6th March ..	2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000

JAUNPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVIII

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,
1915.**

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).

NOTES.

TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Mariahu and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-13-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

-
- (iv) The armed police has been increased by 1 head constable for the magistrate's personal guard and 1 head constable and 3 constables to replace the Burkandaz guard.
 - (v) The Takha Marhala outpost and 2 road chaukidars on the Fyzabad road have been abolished.



Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.



जाउनपुर नगरी



Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1819 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1819 <i>Fasli</i>	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax..	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1912	xxv
Roads, 1912	xxxii
Ferries, 1912	xxxv
Post offices, 1912	xxxvii
Markets, 1912..	xxxix
Fairs, 1912	xlii

APPENDIX.

11

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Jaunpur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,946	110,811	109,135	28,164	14,078	14,083	410	203	207				
Mariaru ..	240,794	118,074	122,720	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..				
Machhlisahr ..	225,893	112,588	113,305	208,867	104,074	104,793	16,932	8,476	8,486	64	38	26				
Khutahan ..	250,889	125,991	124,893	218,343	110,008	108,335	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25				
Kirhat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,642	5,188	5,454	1,416	718	698				
Total ..	1,166,354	-576,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	969	956				

Jaunpur District.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Kotwali	82,124	41,649	40,475	62,246	31,069	30,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	36,3	178	188	
Bakdha	69,054	34,973	34,081	65,345	33,094	32,209	3,784	1,862	1,872	27	17	10	
Sarai Khwaja	79,060	39,633	39,427	68,464	34,378	34,072	10,657	5,249	5,348	13	6	7	
Mariatu	94,440	46,361	48,279	88,655	43,439	45,216	5,983	2,910	3,063	2	2	..	
Rampur	72,980	38,688	37,302	69,058	33,672	36,386	3,980	2,014	1,916	2	2	..	
Machhishahr	78,109	38,852	39,257	71,156	35,460	35,696	6,908	3,866	3,842	45	26	19	
Badshahpur	56,433	28,393	18,034	53,324	26,826	26,538	3,068	1,572	1,496	1	1	..	
Bambhani	68,506	34,045	34,480	64,753	32,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,839	3	3	..	
Sujanganj	84,963	41,758	43,205	79,327	38,945	40,382	5,621	2,805	2,816	15	8	7	
Shahganj	60,980	30,214	30,746	47,994	23,857	24,137	6,347	6,802	1,17	10	1	7	
Sarpur	78,162	39,715	38,437	70,440	36,962	34,478	7,711	3,764	3,959	1	1	..	
Badiapur	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,757	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,572	43	25	18	
Kirat	117,259	58,067	59,202	101,161	54,572	66,579	6,822	2,943	2,979	642	642	644	
Chandwak	51,153	25,476	25,678	47,298	23,586	23,713	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49	
Jalajpur	69,913	34,540	35,373	67,050	33,166	33,985	2,899	1,368	1,471	24	17	7	
Total	..	1,156,254	578,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1891	..	41,139	21,347	19,792	32.52	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892	..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	38,540	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893	..	46,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894	..	41,545	21,843	19,702	32.84	58,594	30,534	28,060	46.32
1895	..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24.62
1896	..	36,295	19,178	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.88
1897	..	32,396	16,989	15,407	25.61	46,478	25,396	21,077	36.74
1898	..	34,591	18,119	16,472	27.84	30,091	15,648	14,443	23.79
1899	..	46,202	23,802	22,400	36.52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900	..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.08
1901	..	39,845	20,691	19,154	32.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902	..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	38,742	18,673	18,069	30.54
1903	..	48,457	25,112	23,345	40.28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33.97
1904	..	47,226	24,589	22,637	39.26	35,689	17,823	17,866	29.67
1905	..	48,334	22,464	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44.09
1906	..	36,521	19,090	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907	..	42,984	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30.09
1908	..	40,457	21,046	19,411	33.63	44,150	21,145	20,005	34.21
1909	..	38,663	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,942	19,499	33.30
1910	..	43,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911	..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912	..								
1913	..								
1914	..								
1915	..								
1916	..								
1917	..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.		Total deaths from—					
		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1891	..	41,568	..	7,808	605	29,051	215
1892	..	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,043	83
1893	..	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	..	58,594	..	8,222	195	44,082	289
1895	..	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	..	30,838	..	1,177	1,083	24,859	67
1897	..	46,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,693	329
1898	..	30,091	..	19	19	25,857	27
1899	..	38,846	..	17	85	30,948	84
1900	..	35,010	..	2,049	12	27,017	66
1901	..	31,120	711	219	7	24,943	204
1902	..	36,742	6,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	..	40,838	5,246	1,343	181	26,300	106
1904	..	35,889	5,064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	..	53,039	11,698	616	14	38,248	106
1906	..	38,518	690	8,739	48	27,537	67
1907	..	36,194	2,702	161	146	25,546	80
1908	..	41,150	193	1,508	1,225	30,211	36
1909	..	6,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	..	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	218
1911	..	8,962	18,302	5,701	31	31,845	197
1912					
1913					
1914					
1915					

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and taluk.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double-cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry	Total.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Haveli ..	86,315	13,408	16,635	17,938	..	15,964	..	1,974	38,314	56,252	20,337
Saremu ..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	..	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,688
Bari ..	48,861	5,993	7,036	6,504	..	5,765	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,620
Zafarabad ..	4,914	469	786	1,029	..	1,039	..	..	2,630	3,659	1,459
Qariat Dost ..	18,861	1,986	3,091	3,551	..	3,295	..	..	10,403	18,754	4,037
Khaprahs ..	7,030	621	1,475	949	..	925	..	24	3,985	4,934	1,438
Tahsil Jaunpur	180,158	24,655	33,166	34,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,347	41,579
Mariath ..	123,074	19,437	23,554	34,051	..	30,541	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,519
Barsati ..	62,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,858	33,819	8,514
Gopalpur ..	28,337	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,834	..	991	9,913	19,738	5,474
Tahsil Mariyah ..	204,466	29,986	40,850	57,837	..	52,273	..	5,558	75,793	133,630	38,500
Ghiswa ..	75,289	12,875	19,495	15,151	..	11,696	..	3,455	27,718	42,869	10,930
Mungra ..	66,929	15,185	12,280	9,362	..	5,936	..	3,426	20,103	29,464	8,754
Gorwara ..	89,034	14,002	18,880	17,739	..	12,521	..	4,218	37,413	55,152	14,821
Tahsil Maohliszahr ..	220,202	42,062	56,165	42,252	..	31,153	..	11,089	85,238	127,485	34,505
Ungli ..	173,717	33,546	40,128	44,234	..	21,238	..	22,996	55,809	100,043	38,547
Bari Badarpur ..	28,485	2,046	4,475	5,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,964	5,131
Qariat Merdhia ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,213	9,356	2,699
Ghanda ..	21,525	3,071	3,941	5,566	..	5,083	..	483	8,947	14,513	5,227
Tahsil Khutahan ..	231,225	39,673	50,670	66,945	..	32,460	..	23,465	84,981	140,876	41,604

Jaunpur District.

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1819 Fasli.

Pargans and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.				Double cropped.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
												1	2
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ghandwak	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,539	..	1,618	16,954	30,011	8,702		
Daryapur	16,636	2,181	4,448	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,081	10,012	9,236		
Pisara	29,873	6,755	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,470	17,487	5,117		
Gusara	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,069	10,849	16,895	4,935		
Batali	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,453	15,589	29,558	8,870		
Tahsil Kirakat	165,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	56,943	103,953	30,860		
District total	391,862	160,683	202,888	237,349	..	184,014	..	6,385	390,342	628,291	184,048		

APPENDIX.

vii

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jaunpur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Sugar-cane.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juari and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maine.	
Fasli.													
1895	80,345	7,795	42,934	15,282	7,017	378	1,350	81,859	16,631	638	10,008	29,226	9,422
1896	78,486	7,722	34,598	17,938	10,824	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,646	27,128	9,192
1907	79,174	8,344	32,262	18,812	11,663	398	635	74,730	13,268	1,690	16,809	21,302	9,481
1908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,831
1909	74,046	5,882	25,464	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,752	1,009	13,482	27,964	9,985
1310	81,165	8,195	28,893	23,000	13,364	327	564	81,250	16,473	1,052	13,431	29,288	7,241
1311	87,435	8,727	32,023	24,513	13,796	346	547	76,423	15,133	1,150	12,224	27,847	7,053
1312	82,760	8,764	31,624	19,359	14,512	255	653	78,514	15,915	992	13,980	28,167	7,886
1313	73,325	6,114	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	84	87,206	16,680	1,873	14,555	29,988	8,956
1314	71,200	7,729	33,217	19,713	10,329	172	40	69,567	13,586	546	15,287	30,191	9,957
1315	61,793	4,868	36,028	11,955	8,794	132	16	66,687	14,443	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316	69,271	7,000	38,311	14,100	9,778	26	56	66,330	16,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,769
1317	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,826	18	73	65,867	17,086	1,157	9,911	31,727	5,986
1318	77,675	9,324	35,182	19,383	13,492	19	275	65,502	15,258	1,300	10,714	32,142	6,088
1319	78,752	8,956	34,579	20,994	13,469	8	757	62,441	13,732	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320	..	61,280	36,478	3,205	12,791	8	174	67,433	14,865	1,264	11,996	31,559	7,749

* No figures available on account of census operations.

*Jaunpur District.*TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tuhsil Muriahu.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and araria.	Bijra and araria.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	
Rabi.														
1305	..	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,385	47	472	94,264	12,253	3,522	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306	..	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,925	10,163	2,379	38,791	12,804	10,892
1307	..	74,980	9,837	34,247	9,620	16,183	56	98	89,005	10,548	4,138	40,684	9,361	10,965
1308	..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	97,491	14,483	5,538	36,903	11,927	10,145
1309	..	71,134	8,034	30,098	12,290	16,862	58	73	66,528	15,025	3,451	37,022	14,544	10,874
1310	..	78,316	10,353	33,273	11,582	17,804	52	251	52,127	13,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,936
1311	..	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,356	47	658	91,264	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,059	7,311
1312	..	79,353	10,673	32,891	9,839	19,690	3	818	93,580	14,165	2,720	38,443	13,977	9,450
1313	..	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,634	14,377	3,868	38,501	15,556	10,694
1314	..	67,404	9,795	34,623	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,583	37,917	15,625	11,090
1315	..	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,868	..	25	74,068	11,144	2,232	35,451	16,038	10,208
1316	..	68,421	9,570	33,122	7,770	14,696	..	213	69,088	12,615	2,326	29,517	15,773	8,857
1317	..	67,323	11,019	35,118	9,139	11,877	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,585
1318	..	74,310	11,203	34,187	9,615	18,947	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	33,842	14,757	8,145
1319	..	74,162	10,255	34,025	10,401	18,651	..	80	69,977	10,600	2,563	31,163	15,035	10,533
1320	..	65,592	10,108	35,652	2,191	17,430	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,639	15,224	10,016

* No figures available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Machhlisahr.

Year, Fus.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Total.	Linen id.	Sugar- cane.
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pearl. Opium.								
1305	69,769	8,727	34,032	12,073	8,073	166	1,034	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775	8,906
1306	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,429	8,766
1307	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,617	10,216	4,438	53,545	4,816	8,414
1308	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	*	*	100,409	13,696	6,934	53,613	6,644	8,336
1309	66,801	7,259	20,655	17,554	16,778	197	608	90,804	13,511	5,434	44,201	8,538	9,031
1310	73,912	9,581	25,742	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	92,908	13,176	4,034	50,947	9,374	6,820
1311	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	204	1,419	88,593	12,243	5,814	48,197	7,994	6,343
1312	76,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,83	4,068	53,331	7,988	8,106
1313	66,003	6,863	25,825	16,206	12,903	107	543	101,851	13,005	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,145
1314	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	289	86,155	10,245	3,146	53,424	9,537	9,532
1315	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	82,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,380
1316	59,183	7,840	33,253	6,873	9,817	40	330	76,193	11,23	4,619	42,195	19,750	7,335
1317	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	**	362	76,698	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,232	5,975
1318	70,814	10,652	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,157	42,756	10,973	6,060
1319	71,668	10,644	29,375	14,052	16,320	35	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,835	37,952	10,624	8,254
1320	58,891	9,917	29,835	3,127	15,330	34	588	79,638	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

* No figures available on account of census operations.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khutuhan, Shahganj.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1805	..	63,568	7,663	42,686	10,985	11,618	1,105	2,219	88,176	14,233	428	35,290	15,146
1806	..	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,032	11,933	412	48,530	13,208
1807	..	84,719	8,508	33,186	14,067	19,108	1,216	1,355	94,154	12,874	432	50,695	9,822
1308	..	* ..	*	* ..	* ..	* ..	*	* ..	104,018	16,726	539	42,445	20,711
1809	..	78,083	6,428	28,944	16,896	17,888	1,387	332	98,678	15,170	416	45,675	14,824
1810	..	85,743	8,045	30,007	16,830	20,645	1,303	1,379	99,383	16,126	470	47,963	15,847
1311	..	92,810	8,624	31,960	18,172	22,584	1,490	1,579	96,045	14,046	811	46,869	15,143
1312	..	89,157	8,467	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,400	1,491	98,859	14,898	674	49,038	15,532
1313	..	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,421	19,979	1,352	222	104,808	15,048	768	49,468	17,633
1314	..	69,957	7,374	33,098	12,802	15,304	1,286	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,433
1315	..	62,871	4,253	37,196	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,880	17,883
1316	..	70,922	6,468	40,796	8,954	13,176	685	143	73,333	15,218	293	32,197	19,799
1317	..	76,181	7,511	39,937	11,053	16,738	607	237	76,610	17,669	360	34,991	20,769
1318	..	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,046	21,280	214	791	82,476	14,454	219	40,993	21,289
1319	..	83,904	9,384	34,442	16,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,582	163	36,850	19,731
1320	..	69,653	8,422	37,658	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,575	400	42,702	19,928

No figures available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

xi.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Kerakat*.

Year.	Total.	Rabi.			Kharif.			Sugar- cane.					
		Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pea. Opium.	Linseed.	Total.		Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Mais.	
Fasli.													
1305	62,385	4,075	34,862	11,176	8,197	383	879	67,886	10,248	1,446	14,770	17,616	
1306	63,297	4,450	27,221	14,616	12,966	380	589	67,793	7,731	881	20,622	14,726	
1307	63,005	4,646	26,209	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,652	23,520	11,608	
1308	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	71,043	12,063	2,057	16,804	14,069
1309	56,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,464	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,190	18,246	16,499	
1310	63,223	4,767	25,330	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007	
1311	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	899	360	64,901	10,352	2,850	16,859	15,420	
1312	65,535	4,919	27,058	13,204	15,934	271	576	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,140	15,875	
1313	61,111	3,763	28,800	13,591	12,293	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,289	
1314	57,148	4,351	26,549	13,889	12,691	219	49	56,419	9,542	933	21,146	15,848	
1315	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,287	139	14	55,621	9,971	1,334	19,740	15,603	
1316	67,686	4,176	30,678	11,577	11,324	3	28	62,430	10,435	1,523	15,455	18,611	
1317	66,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,238	15,103	16,890	
1318	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,040	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,675	
1319	62,762	6,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	626	52,293	8,851	2,004	15,414	17,780	
1320	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,002	13,468	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,696	18,968	17,696	

* No figures available on account of census operations.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under— Opium Excise Act.		
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Criminal theft.	Cattle theft.	Force and Theft, assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896	59	43	28	40	44	36	31	35	37	11	68	203	1	26
1897	33	64	30	..	81	51	31	54	47	10	105	362	10	8
1898	..	78	52	28	..	48	46	62	64	91	81	39	25	16
1899	..	48	37	7	1	44	46	62	244	55	171	36	11	3
1900	..	48	38	15	1	44	67	569	17	66	267	33	14	18
1901	..	46	35	13	..	25	80	303	11	38	194	72	22	19
1902	150	37	13	13	..	22	58	269	14	37	164	59	9	7
1903	..	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	31	139	72	52	7
1904	124	58	23	..	17	27	200	23	31	156	89	65	6	21
1905	..	84	35	29	8	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12
1906	..	121	31	33	..	26	24	244	7	34	180	116	30	8
1907	..	161	25	99	1	9	194	5	26	114	90	18	6	9
1908	..	116	29	17	..	26	22	204	8	29	126	63	4	4
1909	..	106	37	18	..	25	23	187	3	28	105	90	18	5
1910	..	138	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	30	86	83	13	14
1911	..	150	27	54	16	86	27	17	6	33	84	1	5	19

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
				5	6	7
1	2	3	4			
1891	9,006	41	1,494	2,024
1892	2,842	157	1,091	1,452
1893	1,843	162	1,038	1,424
1894	1,811	95	1,115	1,421
1895	2,287	69	1,274	1,669
1896	2,009	27	1,018	1,277
1897	2,593	9	1,601	2,143
1898	1,936	..	914	1,318
1899	1,885	..	1,007	1,286
1900	2,724	..	1,845	1,836
1901	1,891	..	966	1,279
1902	1,568	..	878	1,340
1903	1,447	..	887	1,190
1904	1,442	..	894	1,245
1905	1,704	..	1,110	1,443
1906	1,467	..	926	1,261
1907	1,104	..	766	1,034
1908	1,189	..	828	1,109
1909	1,450	..	985	1,196
1910	1,472	..	886	1,255
1911	1,580	..	754	1,198

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision).
Jaunpur Haveli	Rs. 1,50,934	Rs. 1,52,289	Rs. 1,61,897	Rs. 1,19,588
Raxi	74,276	75,258	54,588	60,088
Saremu	16,947	17,258	22,122	20,904
Zafarabad	16,725	16,785	8,964	8,386
Qariat Dost	25,486	26,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha	8,650	8,650	8,650	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,895	2,95,656	2,77,280	2,89,102
Mariyahu	1,83,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,782
Barsathi	78,085	82,368	80,859	78,442
Gopalapur	57,075	58,241	58,809	58,212
Tahsil Mariyahu	3,19,818	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,881
Garwara	1,13,464	1,7,221	1,26,763	1,26,778
Ghiswa	74,683	78,611	81,693	81,737
Mungra	75,548	78,270	73,890	73,884
Tahsil Machhlisahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,394
Ungli	1,15,835	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Chanda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	36,922	32,361
Qariat Mendha	10,414	10,494	9,966	9,936
Tahsil Kutahan	1,47,455	1,48,160	2,28,072	2,25,828
Bealsi	45,265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara	32,965	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirakat	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,80,097
Total District	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,968	12,49,802

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Faṣli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	*Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivat-ed.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli..	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,902	1,30,009	2·30	1·50
Rari ..	Rari	60,084	5,959	66,042	2·03	1·51
Saremu ..	Kirakat	20,924	2,308	23,232	2·00	1·21
Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad	8,349	872	9,221	2·56	1·89
Qariat Dost ..	Qariat Dost	9,847	1,035	10,882	1·81	1·30
Khapraha ..	Mariahu	21,540	2,877	24,418	2·27	1·51
Tahsil Jaunpur..	..	2,37,851	25,953	2,63,804	2·17	1·47
Mariahu ..	Mariahu	1,88,837	15,879	1,99,716	2·46	1·63
Barsathi ..	Do.	78,232	6,575	84,807	2·47	1·62
Gopalapur ..	Do.	58,213	4,156	62,369	3·13	2·16
Tahsil Mariahu..	..	3,29,282	26,610	3,46,892	2·56	1·70
Garwara ..	Garwara	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2·49	1·57
Ghiswa ..	Ghiswa	81,524	8,862	90,386	2·02	1·20
Mungra ..	Mungra	73,328	6,251	79,574	2·45	1·39
Tahsil Machhli-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2·32	1·40
Ungli ..	Ungli and Qariat Soetha.	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,384	1·74	1·07
Chanda ..	Chanda	21,382	2,000	23,982	1·68	1·11
Rari Badlapur ..	Rari	32,361	3,591	35,952	2·13	1·53
Qariat Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha	9,962	1,737	11,699	1·26	·94
Tahsil Khutahan (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,796	2,57,017	1·75	1·11
Bealsi ..	Bealsi	63,072	6,140	69,212	2·32	1·71
Pisara ..	Kirakat	32,221	3,470	35,691	1·99	1·20
Chandwak ..	Do.	38,145	5,765	43,910	1·45	·99
Daryapar ..	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1·98	1·20
Guzara ..	Kirakat	28,211	3,375	31,486	1·85	1·80
Tahsil Kirakat ..	..	1,79,297	20,752	1,99,989	1·90	1·29
Total District ..	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2·14	1·39

* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit.	Drugs.		Opium.		Gums and resinous articles.		Total receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—	
		Receipts.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Receipts.	Receipts.	Gum resins.	Chunris.	Total receipts.	Opium.	Gums & resinous articles.	Opium.	Gums & resinous articles.	Opium.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91..	156	81,357	53,239	1,167	24,288	Not available.	17,536	39	18	1,25,030	2,478	91	74
1891-92..	111	60,411	26,396	1,295	21,937	Ditto	16,180	39	27	1,00,293	3,338	488	173
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,399	1,844	22,125	78	28	59	25	1,29,270	3,219	705	175
1893-94..	144	91,288	46,723	1,166	28,700	22	0	30	0	17,603	36	1,38,911	2,920
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,739	1,425	21,901	22	31	41	18	13,979	32	0	1,18,650
1895-96..	168	71,155	36,446	1,638	26,125	24	5	55	17	11,716	30	21	1,10,877
1896-97..	144	47,803	25,779	786	18,308	31	29	39	82	11,782	31	5	78,659
1897-98..	144	57,826	35,419	1,661	17,842	37	21	40	12	11,782	30	12	89,318
1898-99..	96	80,416	46,838	1,760	21,500	26	10	41	10	12,440	32	11	1,16,242
1899-1900	90	85,657	97,812	1,904	18,400	22	4	54	21	12,734	31	3	1,18,810
1900-01..	72	81,643	39,646	1,301	39,160	26	21	65	23	14,400	27	23	1,36,643
1901-02..	92	95,958	48,341	2,050	37,554	27	31	45	10	16,226	29	13	1,50,947
1902-03..	110	1,07,599	51,653	1,716	39,761	31	13	45	11	15,180	28	18	1,64,408
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,540	2,000	53,028	21	19	38	9	13,627	22	25	1,88,313
1904-05..	126	1,22,660	46,443	1,930	55,251	26	22	42	33	13,517	20	36	1,93,638
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	50,506	13	29	30	23	13,555	19	23	1,67,298
1906-07..	200	98,261	31,304	2,051	64,811	9	30	33	36	12,623	31	25	1,71,878
1907-08..	200	96,524	35,571	2,035	61,413	5	33	38	10	13,462	33	11	1,73,748
1908-09..	167	97,012	38,337	2,600	60,635	7	32	36	16	17,780	43	33	1,78,042
1909-10..	5	1,03,200	33,555	3,275	57,685	8	24	37	27	22,195	54	3	1,88,551
1910-11..	76	1,30,499	42,622	3,960	58,652	10	34	37	14	25,486	45	32	2,18,932
1911-12..	76	1,50,352	40,391	4,600	62,308	15	34	42	4	27,382	49	29	2,44,981

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,607	2,803
1891-92	42,549	1,28,619	1,66,237	2,608
1892-93	43,433	1,30,441	1,74,026	2,626
1893-94	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,685	3,038
1894-95	52,751	1,29,883	1,83,421	3,089
1895-96	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002	2,660
1896-97	50,700	1,33,195	1,84,172	3,089
1897-98	54,031	1,33,068	1,89,966	3,458
1898-99	41,846	1,40,830	1,85,091	2,715
1899-1900	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170	2,880
1900-01	50,564	1,58,699	2,12,095	3,667*
1901-02	47,611	1,50,729	2,00,904	4,854
1902-03	39,631	1,44,842	1,87,083	4,593
1903-04	41,505	1,43,450	1,86,445	5,543
1904-05	40,417	1,48,203	1,91,133	4,557
1905-06	47,481	1,39,056	1,88,964	4,913
1906-07	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,096	5,490
1907-08	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672	4,968
1908-09	45,916	1,47,826	1,96,446	4,478
1909-10	55,987	1,64,406	2,23,199	5,201
1910-11	53,331	1,89,433	2,45,800	5,718
1911-12	54,940	1,74,650	2,92,831	5,407

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			● Other sources, Part IV.			Total charges, Rs.	Number of fil. d.	Wholly or partly successful.	Objection under Part IV.				
	Total receipts, Rs.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.										
							Asses-ses.	Tax.	Asses-ses.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1894-95	38,932	..	..	39,259	..	..	..	..	..	10,785	425	378	109	
1895-96	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	104	10,138	346	420	90	
1896-97	37,337	..	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	111	11,266	480	490	162	
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	..	1,601	23,739	117	11,227	5	568	141	
1898-99	36,934	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	108	11,351	410	699	142
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,386	21,743	127	8,364	568	128	141
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,272	50,399	128	13,016	106	531	141
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	12,792	52	588	132
1902-03	37,335	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	75	482	78
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,266	20,082	128	12,813	72	438	91
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146	254	43
1905-06	24,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44	284	62
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,559	208	176	50
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	
1908-09	25,359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	
1909-10	25,607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241	102
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233	88
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	269	80
							..	..	..	..	..	..	274	97

* Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.				City of Jannpar.				Tahsil Mariyah.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees,	Tax.	Asses- sees,	Tax.	Asses- sees,	Tax.	Asses- sees,	Tax.	Asses- sees,	Tax.	Asses- sees,	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	440	6,537	45	4,210	252	3,654	36	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,365	210	2,987	31	2,862	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	52	4,526	190	2,718	23	2,152	..	..	..	..
1893-94	396	6,331	44	4,078	204	3,302	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	385	6,160	41	3,821	201	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	395	6,412	43	4,251	212	4,03	33	3,938	..	..	..	..
1896-97	366	6,145	44	4,221	189	3,264	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	334	5,376	40	4,242	280	2,783	36	3,931	245	3,822	4	277
1898-99	279	4,828	48	4,867	184	2,473	40	4,302	228	3,536	15	605
1899-1900	289	5,010	54	5,822	130	2,46	47	3,738	240	3,580	14	837
1900-01	270	4,606	54	5,772	135	2,467	43	5,285	221	3,416	13	739
1901-02	306	5,322	51	5,578	151	2,762	43	4,967	253	3,737	11	682
1902-03	288	5,057	49	5,821	142	2,671	42	5,335	243	3,717	8	449
1903-04	113	2,958	52	5,650	65	1,889	46	5,314	56	1,481	7	367
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	63	1,658	48	5,928	58	1,521	5	284
1905-06	88	2,272	46	6,197	49	1,250	48	6,730	53	1,449	5	290
1906-07	93	4,386	63	5,691	52	1,915	46	5,987	49	1,954	6	353
1907-08	51	1,136	8	745	61	1,652	50	7,242	45	1,184	11	735
1908-09	49	1,210	9	902	55	1,456	57	7,191	51	1,364	11	810
1909-10	53	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,595	57	7,176	50	1,306	16	1,156
1910-11	64	1,721	11	890	53	1,964	66	7,835	50	1,237	19	1,297
1911-12	68	1,935	9	747	58	1,599	64	7,922	52	1,322	17	1,170

TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—Income-tax by tahās (Part IV only.)

Year.	Tahsil Machhlisahr.			Tahsil Khutubān.			Tahsil Kirakāt.		
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.
	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1890-91	..	346	5,081	18	1,755	165	3,100	3	174
1891-92	..	324	4,963	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	280
1892-93	..	326	5,084	91	1,780	217	3,890	2	104
1893-94	..	310	5,130	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,780
1894-95	..	306	5,198	15	1,625	417	6,582	36	3,747
1895-96	..	287	4,678	16	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,748
1896-97	..	270	4,631	15	1,573	376	5,817	41	4,148
1897-98	..	275	4,207	14	1,615	341	5,692	43	4,662
1898-99	..	298	4,855	13	1,562	285	4,854	44	3,576
1899-1900	..	321	4,763	11	1,414	262	4,960	39	4,072
1900-01	..	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,236	29	3,975
1901-02	..	316	4,565	15	1,569	245	4,270	42	4,281
1902-03	..	319	4,874	25	1,526	255	4,224	44	3,958
1903-04	..	83	9,048	17	1,533	85	2,982	40	3,695
1904-05	..	84	2,054	20	1,773	85	2,266	38	3,506
1905-06	..	84	9,159	16	1,431	89	2,357	33	2,897
1906-07	..	85	2,127	15	1,267	76	2,083	32	2,882
1907-08	..	81	1,978	17	1,880	69	1,845	34	4,359
1908-09	..	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156
1909-10	..	79	2,041	15	1,631	58	1,510	32	3,281
1910-11	..	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815
1911-12	..	83	2,163	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296
	38	1,046
	11	1,387

APPENDIX.

xx

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.				Expenditure.														
	Medicinal.	Habucation.	Miscellaneous fees.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1890-91	4,419	1,753	..	2,000	1,050	548	..	87,882	..	1,246	27,742	7,210	..	2,721	48,964	..	..	..	..
1891-92	4,666	1,693	..	682	77	698	..	93,696	..	1,146	29,006	7,673	..	2,642	53,229	..	..	..	..
1892-93	4,834	2,132	..	712	33	731	..	82,438	..	1,214	29,364	8,405	..	2,822	40,643	..	..	..	..
1893-94	5,324	1,857	..	704	28	331	..	81,890	..	1,270	29,462	8,904	..	2,750	39,444	..	..	..	..
1894-95	5,408	2,160	..	611	..	486	..	84,978	..	1,276	29,704	9,255	..	2,585	42,158	..	..	..	..
1895-96	5,522	1,935	..	512	1,586	1,166	..	81,906	..	1,384	29,202	8,867	..	640	41,960	..	..	..	..
1896-97	5,831	1,610	..	533	803	1,079	..	81,371	..	1,456	30,333	9,062	..	530	40,990	..	..	..	..
1897-98	6,078	2,311	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,071	..	1,436	29,777	9,371	..	..	46,487	..	..	..	..
1898-99	6,713	2,506	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	97,284	..	1,853	38,787	10,767	..	..	11	55,511	..	..	..
1899-1900	6,665	2,306	..	2,013	1,090	2,047	112,671	99,088	..	1,867	34,461	10,994	81	..	84	37,373	1,238	..	416
1900-01	6,092	2,310	..	2,027	1,186	2,252	14,179	100,796	..	1,868	32,463	10,986	..	..	34	52,406	979	2,000	..
1901-02	6,163	3,593	..	2,071	1,017	1,648	14,957	1,06,012	..	2,016	33,622	11,341	..	..	82	56,166	1,044	1,741	..
1902-03	7,230	2,685	..	26	1,161	1,597	16,936	11,13,911	..	1,920	36,056	11,571	..	..	89	61,520	962	1,793	..
1903-04	7,588	3,742	..	224	587	1,565	15,768	11,14,002	..	2,271	38,363	11,572	..	..	57	59,492	308	1,349	..
1904-05	8,230	3,065	..	915	1,181	1,732	16,789	1,18,754	..	2,310	39,122	11,449	865	..	58	65,654	921	60	..
1905-06	7,658	3,658	..	188	1,522	1,716	15,299	1,38,003	..	2,503	46,144	12,297	781	..	708	73,399	1,069	1,702	..
1906-07	8,287	3,992	..	180	1,308	1,853	15,590	1,41,469	..	3,117	51,629	12,765	1,109	..	268	67,202	941	4,445	..
1907-08	9,358	3,634	..	44	1,131	1,889	15,26	1,73,758	..	4,090	65,023	13,162	732	..	360	85,489	893	3,979	..
1908-09	9,829	3,707	..	57	4,476	1,439	16,918	1,57,057	..	3,564	68,486	14,265	1,391	..	433	67,331	949	658	..
1909-10	11,275	3,746	..	96	827	2,006	15,682	1,60,578	..	3,961	69,165	16,414	1,744	..	449	67,612	956	279	..
1910-11	8,187	3,258	..	274	113	1,116	1,970	16,549	1,60,991	..	4,121	65,990	15,905	9,102	604	67,494	1,022	743	..
1911-12	8,464	4,555	..	335	112	692	2,912	16,325	1,57,825	..	4,202	63,421	21,131	2,380	566	63,177	1,081	289	..

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.															
	Octroi.		Tax on houses and other taxes.	Bents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.		Hospitals and Dispensaries.		Public Institutions.		Other heads.		Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	19,066	316	6,748	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,033	107	5	5,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,160	30,248							
1891-92	20,332	43	6,062	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,030	..	..	5,593	780	7,612	2,349	1,674	30,506					
1892-93	22,426	58	5,637	5,307	5,516	5,037	7,598	..	..	5,481	724	8,024	2,421	2,001	30,997					
1893-94	24,263	1,161	5,307	6,879	37,610	4,838	7,511	..	..	7,375	794	10,361	2,357	2,618	36,104					
1894-95	29,920	543	6,067	5,558	42,068	6,267	7,773	..	..	6,623	849	13,047	2,958	3,105	40,092					
1895-96	26,948	1,575	5,786	5,832	59,441	5,949	10,264	..	..	7,584	791	17,582	2,369	2,640	46,359					
1896-97	21,401	519	5,143	5,196	5,668	32,851	5,520	9,841	6,433	510	5,549	2,084	2,684	32,613						
1897-98	23,111	1,640	5,218	5,259	35,178	5,921	10,009	..	..	7,824	1,078	3,147	2,867	2,863	33,408					
1898-99	22,044	1,137	5,975	6,381	95,387	6,068	9,908	..	..	6,592	780	3,673	2,447	2,770	32,238					
1899-1900	33,673	1,527	5,215	7,317	45,442	5,683	9,969	..	..	9,196	845	9,492	2,446	3,730	41,761					
1900-01	59,832	1,530	4,567	8,226	54,188	8,064	10,585	..	..	10,557	1,535	11,244	3,723	2,408	48,056					
1901-02	37,713	1,038	4,702	8,266	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,827	5,913	58,011					
1902-03	37,935	2,021	5,058	8,070	53,84	11,311	16,254	..	..	11,647	1,350	8,411	3,951	5,430	52,454					
1903-04	58,668	639	5,137	14,028	58,472	10,038	10,747	..	..	14,330	1,400	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,846					
1904-05	58,744	1,485	4,994	16,455	60,150	9,421	10,939	..	..	11,776	1,400	11,221	4,234	6,828	55,046					
1905-06	59,742	1,025	4,775	10,846	66,368	10,508	7,022	..	..	16,102	1,400	9,602	4,225	10,123	59,052					
1906-07	59,820	1,130	5,952	10,224	56,266	11,919	2,882	7,356	15,597	1,900	10,518	4,254	7,088	60,891						
1907-08	54,769	549	7,284	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,355	70,986						
1908-09	50,481	1,500	7,694	50,000	7,344	1,17,219	10,725	4,059	22,755	16,443	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,390					
1909-10	51,520	1,262	8,735	50,000	7,000	1,18,518	10,753	3,173	50,158	15,583	1,400	6,965	3,815	33,495	72,011					
1910-11	50,658	1,480	10,007	31,357	93,782	8,897	3,759	6,326	14,879	1,400	9,036	3,887	26,698	134,943						
1911-12	57,926	1,067	8,455	7,558	75,006	9,869	2,883	963	16,236	1,400	8,554	3,565	33,618	77,028						

Column 2. The net octroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross octroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 41 lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police [now paid for by Government] lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and sterilization of stray dogs.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Con-stables.	Muni-cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	137	6
Sarae Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	152	10
Mariyau ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur ..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Machhishahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	135	4
Bidshahpur ..	2	1	11	..	18	118	8
Bamhniaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	110	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	155	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	13	119	6
Sarpatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Badlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat ..	2	1	12	..	4	129	6
Chandwak ..	1	1	9	..	..	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	74	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	58	430	..	53	1,902	80

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.			
		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1896-97	..	160	6,397	98	9	1,053	..	150	5,285	93
1897-98	..	158	5,976	96	9	1,074	..	148	4,887	95
1898-99	..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900	..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01	..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02	..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,478	189
1902-03	..	206	8,594	196	8	1,089	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04	..	206	8,861	189	8	1,068	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05	..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06	..	228	11,826	386	8	1,307	..	215	10,489	835
1906-07	..	209	16,359	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08	..	200	17,798	2,827	7	586	..	193	17,262	2,827
1908-09	..	196	18,298	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10	..	228	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,861	1,286
1910-11	..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12	..	223	16,462	666	10	1,287	..	213	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906—1911. The figures are unreliable.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Havli.	Jaunpur	High School ..	275
		Ditto	Church Mission. Aided High School.	376
		Ditto	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj	Ditto ..	88
		Kaddupur	Ditto ..	120
		Karanja	Ditto ..	59
		Malhui	Ditto ..	88
		Ramdayalganj	Ditto ..	65
		Kalichabad	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	232
		Purani bazar	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo	Lower Primary District Board.	68
		Keshopur	Ditto ..	56
		Seetla Chaukia	Ditto ..	29
		Bhakura	Ditto ..	57
		Shakar Mandi	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	18
		Sipuh	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Baizapur	District Board, Aided School.	80
		Sonari	Ditto ..	25
		Pariyawan	Ditto ..	27
		Ahrauli	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Wellandganj	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast	Ditto ..	12
		Machhrabata	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Path- shala.	60
		Khajgi Tola	Municipal Board, Aided School.	34
	S. remu.	Ras Mandal	Model Girls' School	17
		Purani bazar	District Board Girls' School.	22
	Bari.	Kuddupur	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur	Ditto ..	18
		Gaura Badshahpur	Upper Primary District Board.	63
		Saraiya	Lower Primary District Board.	57
		Baksha	Upper Primary District Board.	60
		Kajgaon	Ditto ..	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend. ance.
Jaunpur—(concl'd.)	Bari—(eincl'd.).	Kantiba	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Leduka	Ditto ..	106
		Madhoganj	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Chitauri	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj	Ditto ..	89
		Parasnampur	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka	Ditto ..	53
	Daryanoganj.	Daryanoganj	Court of Wards Primary School.	44
			Moti Chand's Primary School.	
	Zafarabad.	Zafarabad	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur	District Board, Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafarabad	Islami, Aided School (boys).	89
		Kalyanpur	Islami, Aided School (girls).	17
		Zafarabad Mission	Ditto ..	43
Mariabu.	Quriat Dost.	Michkahi	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur	Ditto ..	76
		Teji bazar	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel	Ditto ..	19
		Bansafa	Court of Wards Primary School.	89
	Bhapraha.	Khapraha	Upper Primary, District Board.	73
		Mariahu	Town School ..	101
		Bareri	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan	Ditto ..	100
		Gulzarganj	Ditto ..	73
Mariabu.	Mariabu.	Jamalapur	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj	Ditto ..	54
		Newarhia	Ditto ..	99
		Sultanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda	District Board, Lower Primary.	44
		Churari	Ditto ..	58
		Gaudhauna	Ditto ..	36
		Mariahu	Ditto ..	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Machhishahr.	Mariahu—{concl'd.}.	Nizam-uddinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	46
		Tejgarh ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	110
		Barigaon ..	C. W. P. School..	41
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	88
		Banidih ..	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Belgahan ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni ..	Ditto ..	23
		Itayan ..	Ditte ..	42
		Islamganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Rampur Sheobaspur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudnipur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chaudhi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Paunhar ..	Ditto ..	41
	Bareathi.	Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	41
		Newathia ..	Ditto (girls)	16
		Mariahu ..	Ditto (girls)	14
		Rampur ..	Town School ..	73
Ghiswa.		Alanganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	107
Bareathi.	Bhannaur ..	Ditto ..	86	
	Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	88	
	Pariat ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	60	
	Pirthimipur ..	Ditto ..	65	
	Barethi ..	District Board, Aided School.	18	
	Parsath ..	Ditto ..	36	
	Katauna ..	Ditto ..	46	
	Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	30	
Gopalpur.	Bhawaniganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	71	
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	80	
	Ram Nagar Bidhmanua ..	District Board, Aided School.	36	
	Sureri ..	Ditto ..	34	
	Tarti ..	Ditto ..	46	
Maobhishahr.	Barai Par.	Sagdharpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Nonari ..	Ditto ..	43
		Maobhishahr ..	Town School ..	72
	Kuarpur.	Barai Par ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	89
		Kuarpur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Meerganj ..	Ditto ..	86
	Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..		84

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Ghizerwa (contd.).	Machhishahr (contd.).	Machhishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata ..	District Board, Aided School.	98
		Keserwa ..	Ditto ..	81
		Khajurhat ..	Ditto ..	50
		Machhishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan ..	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhniaon ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	75
Mungra.	Mungra.	Jaipalpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	87
		Lahaon ..	Ditto ..	88
		Pandeypur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur ..	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagarya ..	Ditto ..	95
		Ukani ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyanon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur ..	Ditto ..	26
Garwara.	Garwara.	Bhilampur ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mukkucha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajganj ..	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal ..	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha ..	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	48
		Bijhwat ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Barji ..	Ditto ..	65
		Achkor ..	District Board, Aided School.	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Machhishahr — (concd.).	Garwar — (concd.).	Alayā	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur	Ditto ..	22
		Gadoopur	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigarh	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon	Court of Wards, Primary School.	44
		Shahganj	Town School ..	76
		Arsia	District Board, Upper Primary School.	104
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	90
		Dasaupur	Ditto ..	78
		Goshainpur	Ditto ..	79
		Koiripur	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur	Ditto ..	148
	Ungli.	Samodhpur	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhiran	District Board, Lower Primary School.	67
		Guraini	Ditto ..	34
		Khutahan	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj	Ditto ..	80
		Soudhi	Ditto ..	23
		Tighara	Ditto ..	59
	Khatuban (Shahganj).	Mobarikpur	Ditto ..	88
		Amawan Kalan	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Chatai	Ditto ..	24
		Chibili	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehgarh	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah	Ditto ..	35
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni	Ditto ..	18
		Sbahganj Mission	Ditto ..	74
		Sewain	Ditto ..	53
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhauli	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Mau	Ditto ..	19
		Chakesar	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls	Ditto ..	18
		Pilkichha	Ditto ..	71
		Sointha Kalan	Court of Wards, Primary School.	101
		Argupur	Moti Ch a n d's School.	31
		Patala	Ditto ..	33

Jaunpur District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendances.
Khutaten Shahganj—(contd.).	Pari.	Badlapur	Town School ..	98
		Do.	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
	Q a r i a t Mendha.	Tiara	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babura	Ditto ..	11
		Harharganj	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
	Chanda ..	Shalpur	Ditto ..	80
		Ghanshyampur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
		Singraman	Ditto ..	105
		Kirakat	Town School ..	149
		Amhit	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
	Pisara.	Darwane	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj	Ditto ..	86
		Pisara	Ditto ..	87
		Kirakut	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari	District Board, Aided School.	29
	Kirakat.	Bhadeora	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat	Special English School.	48
		Chandwak	Town School ..	81
	Chandwak.	Guthauli	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
		Kopa	Ditto ..	75
		Kanaura	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur	Ditto ..	78
	Chandwak.	Balrampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari	Ditto ..	45
		Birdha	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdgur	Ditto ..	46
	Pachwar.	Harihpur	Ditto ..	33
		Pachwar	Ditto ..	26
		Taraon	Ditto ..	60

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Kirakat—{concl'd}.	Chandwak—{concl'd}.	Kisumbhi	District Board, Aided School.	84
		Senapur	District Board, Girls' School.	21
	Daryapur.	Lewarwa	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
		Belaon	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj	Ditto ..	97
		Murara	Ditto ..	73
		Birampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	88
		Murtazabad	District Board, Aided School.	41
	Guzara.	Morara	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
		Behra	District Board, Upper Primary School.	131
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	91
		Naupur	Ditto ..	108
		Bhainsa	District Board, Aided School.	83
		Bansnari	Ditto ..	36
		Khorsenpur	Ditto ..	31
		Rataupur	Ditto ..	26
		Gohra	Ditto ..	31
		Bausnari	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	18
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	16
		Naupur	Ditto ..	15
		Tandwa	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
Beabi.	Bakrabad.	Bakrabad	Ditto ..	96
		Majhgawan	Ditto ..	157
		Marhi	Ditto ..	97
		Pardhanpur	Ditto ..	71
		Pureon	Ditto ..	90
	Baragaon.	Baragaon	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Kakori	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusaon	Ditto ..	84
		Viena	Ditto ..	27
		Rajepur	Moti Chandi's Primary School.	49

Jaunpur District.

ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.			Miles.	Fur.
(i) Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur ..	..	..	44	7.97
(ii) Badshahpur station approach road ..	..	..	0	2.85
(iii) Jaunpur to Benares ..	..	..	15	6.32
(iv) Jaunpur-Naiganj road ..	..	..	1	4.82
(v) Badshahpur-Partabgarh road ..	..	..	2	7.87
Total	..	..	65	4.83
II.—LOCAL.				
<i>IA.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(i) Jaunpur to Fyzabad road ..	..	..	25	4.38
(ii) Jaunpur to Sultanpur ..	..	..	18	4.75
(iii) Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur ..	..	..	15	1.17
(iv) Kerakat Railway station road ..	..	..	0	6.18
(v) Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	..	..	9	0.5
(vi) Jaunpur to Zafrabad ..	..	..	6	1.2
(vii) Jaunpur circular road ..	..	..	0	7.2
(viii) Jaunpur station road ..	..	..	3	6.72
(ix) Jaunpur Railway station road ..	..	..	0	7.57
(x) Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI—1A)	..	..	0	2.57
(xi) Kheta Sarai to Khutahan road ..	..	..	7	4.05
(xii) Shahganj to Baragaon ..	..	..	4	4.62
(xiii) Kheta Sarai Railway station road ..	..	..	0	5.40
(xiv) Shahganj to Azamgarh ..	..	..	1	4.80
(xv) Mahnri to Mehrawan ..	..	..	4	2.48
(xvi) Babchha to Jamaittha ..	..	..	0	5.75
(xvii) Bhandari to Chaukia ..	..	..	1	8.36
(xviii) Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia ..	..	..	2	0.52
(xix) Zafrabad Railway station road ..	..	..	0	2.27
(xx) Machhishahr to Bamniaon ..	..	..	11	4.75
Total	..	..	116	0.14
<i>IB.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(i) Jaunpur to Mirzapur ..	..	..	24	6.5
(ii) Badshahpur to Fyzabad ..	..	..	1	0
(iii) Benares to Azamgarh ..	..	..	7	6
(iv) Marihu Railway station road ..	..	..	0	1.45
Total	..	..	82	18.95
Total, metalled roads	..	..	215	2.92

ROADS, 1912—(continued.)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jamaitha to Kuddupur	..	5	0
(ii)	Ramnagar to Arsiwan	..	2	4
(iii)	Malhnai to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	..	8	0
(iv)	Shahganj to Fyzabad	..	7	4
(v)	Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	..	11	0
(vi)	Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahru	..	22	6
(vii)	Mariahu to Machhlisahr	..	13	4
(viii)	Chandwak to Ghazipur	..	6	4
Total			75	6

2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Jaunpur to Khapraha and Sujanganj	..	21	0
(ii)	Jaunpur to Kajgaon	..	4	4
(iii)	Jaunpur to Babohha	..	8	0
(iv)	Chaukia to Ara	..	5	4
(v)	Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	..	12	0
(vi)	Bhatauru to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	..	7	4
(vii)	Khota Sarai to Arand	..	3	4
(viii)	Badehpur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	..	48	0
(ix)	Kalinjara to Machhlisahr, Bambonia and Partabgarh.	..	17	4
(x)	Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	..	24	4
(xi)	Machhlisahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	..	16	2
(xii)	Badlapur to Koeripur and Sultanpur	..	18	4
(xiii)	Khapraha to Sukhlalganj	..	15	6
(xiv)	Thana Gaddi to Benares	..	2	4
(xv)	Marishru to Tarti and Benares	..	10	0
(xvi)	Khutahan to Narindpur and Sarpatha	..	12	0
Total			217	0

3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Baqrabad to Babchha	..	..	7	0
(ii)	Aliganj to Tiara	..	..	18	0
(iii)	Mariahu to Paitupur	..	..	4	6
Total			29	6	

ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

4.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jaunpur to Bashirpur	..	2	2
(ii) Cemetery to Mirzapur road	..	2	0
(iii) Baqrabad to Zafarabad	..	4	4
(iv) Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	..	6	0
(v) Baksha to Maharaiganj and Partabgarh	..	18	4
(vi) Rampur to Salarpur	..	9	4
(vii) Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	..	5	0
viii) Surapur to Dostpur	..	1	0
(ix) Lalapur to Narindpur	..	5	0



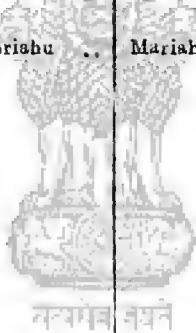
Total	..	53	6
Total unmetalled roads	..	376	2
Grand Total	..	591	4.92

FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda ..	Khutahan	District Board.	Rs. 530
	Baghari .. Mendha ..	Do. Qariat Men- dha.	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	800
	Gajainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur .. Pilkionha ..	Do. .. Ungli ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	1,820
	Satauli ..	Qariat Men- dha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathiana .. Narauli ..	Ungli .. Haveli Jaun- pur.	Do. .. Jaunpur ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	205 200
	Chauri .. Belawan .. Baizapur ..	Bari .. Do. .. Haveli Jaun- pur.	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	190 275 500
	Salendi .. Chhunchhu ..	Rari .. Haveli Jaun- puri	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	250 460
	Konhda .. Kalichabad .. Mianpura ..	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Municipali- ty.	180 350 190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	00
	Jamuita .. Uttargawan ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	180 160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Bibipur ..	Saremu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belaon with Gathia Nala.	Daryapar ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Rajapur ..	Bealsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	875
	Bhadehri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	900
	Pasewa ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,400
	Bhitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	185
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
	Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	885
	Kakrahwa (Balrampur.)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	510
	Bansapti (Chandepur))	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	885
	Barshpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	510

FERRIES, 1912—(*concluded.*)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.	
Sai ..	Kutidhirdas (Bakhopur).	Gurwara ..	Machhili shahar.	District Board.	Rs. 325	
	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	}	300
	Karchauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaun- pur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050	2,050
	Ramdayal- ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
	Beliwa Ram- sagur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
Bisuhi	Jamalapur ..	Marishu ..	Marishu	Ditto ..	220	



POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Cutcherry ..	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanje..	Ditto.
		Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Gaura Badshahpur ..	Ditto.
	Rari ..	Bakhsha ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Hurklu ..	Branch office.
	Zafraabed ..	Zafraabed ..	Sub-office.
Mariabu.	Qariat Dost ..	Sikvara ..	Branch office.
		Mariabu ..	Sub-office.
		Gulgarganj ..	Branch office.
		Bareri ..	Ditto.
		Gutwan ..	Ditto.
		Jamalapur ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Jogapur ..	Ditto.
		Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Barsathi ..	Branch office.
		Parriat ..	Ditto.
Machhlisahahr.	Gopalapur ..	Barigaon ..	Ditto.
		Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Marikpur ..	Ditto.
		Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhlisahahr ..	Sub-office.
	Mungra ..	Baraipar ..	Branch office.
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Sub-office.
		Bamhniaon ..	Ditto.
Khetahan.	Garwara ..	Sujanganj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajganj ..	Branch office.
		Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilauro ..	Ditto.
	Ungli ..	Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Khetia Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912—(*concluded.*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.			Class.
Khuntahan (conc'd.)	Rari ..	Badlapur	..	..	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha ..	Ghanshampur	..	..	Branch office.
		Pilkicha	..	..	Ditto.
	Chanda ..	Singramau	..	..	Ditto.
		Koeripur	..	..	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak ..	Chandwak	..	..	Sub-office.
		Leorawa	..	..	Branch office.
		Fatrahi	..	..	Ditto
	Daryapur ..	Muftiganj	..	..	Ditto.
	Pisara ..	Kirakat	..	..	Sub-office.
	Bealsi ..	Pisara ..	..	..	Branch office.
		Jalalpur	..	..	Sub-office.



MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambhugunj ..	Ditto.
	Sarenu	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Shambhalganj ..	Ditto.
		Aonka ..	Ditto.
	Rari	Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gajadhanganj ..	Monday and Friday.
	Khapraha	Shambhugunj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khapraha ..	Ditto.
		Sikrara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Qariat Dost	Danurua ..	Ditto.
		Marishu ..	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
Mari-	Mariabu	Babaganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamua ..	Monday.
		Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Barsathi	Barsathi ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanua ..	Daily.
		Bhanaur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gopalapur	Alamganj (Pathkhaul)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Nigoh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Mach-	Ghiswa	Gopalapur ..	Daily.
		Newarkia ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
		Tarti ..	Do.
	Ghiswa	Machbhlishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Mirganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baraipar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Mach. hlisha. hr.	Ghiswa	Madhpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
	Mungra	Badshahpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Garinon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bamhnison ..	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara	Sonaitha ..	Ditto.
		Bhilampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
		(Baha-nd-diupur) Sujanganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bolwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Bolwan ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto.
		Ghurepur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Khu- tahan.	Ungli	Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
		Chotganj (Bhagasa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabhiran ..	Ditto.
		Samodhpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Khu- tahan.	Ungli	Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Tighra ..	Ditto.
		Radhauli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dasupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday.
		Patalia ..	Monday.
		Bansganj ..	Thursday.
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Khu- tahan.	Chanda	Gurari Khalilpur ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	Ditto.
		Bahripur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Rari	Singra Man ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hariharganj ..	Ditto.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tiara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Qariat Mendha	{	Mendha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira-kat.	Chandwak ..	Chandwak ..	Daily.
		Narhan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryapar ..	Muftiganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	Wednesday and Seturday.
		Jaigopalganj ..	Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bealsi ..	Rohti .. Kusia .. Jalalpur .. Majhgawan .. Mathurapur ..	Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Friday.



FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ura Panja Shariff.	Phagun Sadi 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh Badi 18th.	3,000
		Jaunpur Surajghat.	Ashman ..	Kartik Sudi 15th.	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwajgi Tola	Madar ..	..	..
		Jaunpur Begamgunj.	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	11,000
		Do.	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th	8,000
		Chaukia ..	Chankia Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husainabad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur ..	Bhelaiki Dargah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	Sarnath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th.	8,000
		Ruri ..	Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
Mariyah.	Mariyah.	Mariyah ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15,000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	8,000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawanaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6,000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
		Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,000
Barsathi.	Barsathi.	Dharhapur ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Sharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhaul ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500

FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu —(con- cluded).	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur .. Thathar .. Horaia .. Newarhia ..	Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 15th.. Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000 2,000 2,000 1,000
		M a c h h i - shahar. Ditto .. Ditto .. Sarni Yusuf Kariaon .. Dharma p u r Kariaon .. Mustafa b a d Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan .. Muhamarram .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Sohbat Ghazi- Miyan ..	Jeth Badi 11th.. Muhamarram 10th Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 9th .. Muhamarram 10th Ditto .. Jeth Badi 7th ..	1,200 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 4,000
	Ghiswa.	Gariaon .. Badshahp u r Ditto ..	Muhamarram .. Do. .. Dasahra ..	Muhamarram 10th Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th..	900 2,000 3,000
Machhlishahar.	Mungra	Sawansa .. Baharpur .. Gokula .. Salarpur .. Sonaitha .. Pura Anti .. Ditto .. Piarepur .. Saharpur .. Lowa .. Karchbuli .. Ditto .. Faridabad .. Raja Bazar..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Chandika .. Bhawani .. Durga Ashtmi .. Dhanush Jag .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Sheoatri .. Gauri Shan- kar .. Muhamarram ..	Kartik Sudi 6th .. Kartik Sudi 11th .. Kuar Sudi 10th .. Kuar Sudi 6th .. Kuar Sudi 8th .. Kuar Sudi 10th .. Kuar Sudi 2nd .. Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd .. Aghan Sudi 1st .. Aghan Sudi 4th .. Aghan Sudi 1st .. Phagun Badi 14th .. Ditto .. Muhamarram 10th ..	1,500 900 800 2,000 800 2,500 1,000 1,500 .. 1,000 2,000 .. 1,000 .. 16,000 .. 5,000 .. 2,000 .. 2,000 .. 2,500 .. 2,000 .. 400 .. 500 .. 1,000 .. 800 .. 800 .. 800 .. 1,000 .. 2,000 .. 1,500 .. 1,200 .. 1,000 ..
	Garwara.	Shahganj .. Ditto .. Sondhi .. Mihrawan .. Harahi .. Samodhpur .. Ditto .. Surapur .. Soetha Kalan .. Ditto .. Pataika .. Ditto .. Baragaon .. Ditto ..	Ditto .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Dasahra ..	Muhamarram 10th .. Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Muhamarram 10th .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Muhamarram 10th .. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000 .. 2,500 .. 2,000 .. 400 .. 500 .. 1,000 .. 800 .. 800 .. 800 .. 1,000 .. 2,000 .. 1,500 .. 1,200 .. 1,000 ..
Khutahan	Ungli				

FAIRS, 1912.

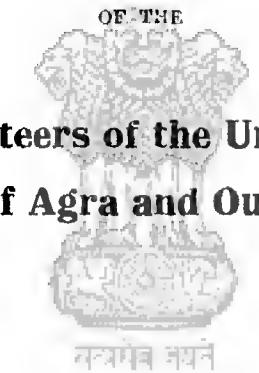
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khutahan— <i>(concluded.)</i>	Ungli— <i>(conclu- ded.)</i>	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau- mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf- abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghans Pir ..	Rabi-usani 12th	20,000
		Khetia Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrafpur ..	Chausathi	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Khetia Sarai	Bhawani.	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mati Kalan	Muharram ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Birangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
Kirakat	Rari..	Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
		Sirokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
		Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
Bealsi	Chanda	Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Soniwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
		Rehti (Bara- gaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
Guzara	Guzara	Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Timohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
Kirakat	Guzara	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti- rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000

GHAZIPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915.

*Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the
Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

Page 22.—RAINFALL.

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

AEROLITES.

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

Page 26.—PLAUE.

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Ballia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905; but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Hutting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

Page 32.—CULTIVATION.

To be added after the existing section

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.

Page 41, line 8.—Alter “China” to “the Straits Markets.”

Page 41, line 24.—Alter “Rs. 6 to Rs. 7·8·0”.

Page 41, last line of para.—Alter “but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged” to “from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7·8·0.”

Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres or 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur, while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashtas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ % on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashtas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashta, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

*Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted :—

	Rs.
Kharif revenue 82,000	
Rabi 9,000	
Takavi advances were made as follows :—	
For improvements 75,000	
Rabi sowings 1,50,000	
Kharif 15,000	

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

*Page 58.—BANK.**Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

*Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the largo staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhanā with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of exciso opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63,630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

weighment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Goverment and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being in a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or abkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate codeia is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords emp'oyment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

Page 68.—RAILWAYS.

Six Lines from bottom before "for a term" insert "first", after "Rs. 8,000," substitute "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" read "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and omit last sentence of section.

Add.—"The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

Page 81.—SEX.

Suggestion.—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold * in line 10 of page 81.

Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

Page 82.—RELIGION.

Substitute.—“ Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus.”

Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

Page 94.—LITERATURE.

Delete from "An Urdu" (line 10 "affairs" (line 14) and substitute.

"Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a 'Ghazipur Gazette,' which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc."

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 5.—

Substitute.—"In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad".

Line 12.—

Substitute after Muhammadabad.—“There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur” (then add) “The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200.”

This should come on page 121 after the “District staff.”

Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number.	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1913.	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur ..	..	1905	..
2	Anapore ..	1882	..	Anapore.
3	Madarpore ..	..	1905	..
4	Bilasri ..	1892	1911	..
5	Muhammad Ayobe ..	..	1903	..
6	Bhadela ..	..	1905	..
7	Deokali ..	1897	1913	..
8	Sauri ..	..	1905	..
9	Bega Bibi ..	..	1903	..
10	Ausanganj ..	1903	..	Ausanganj.
11	Sanwal Singh ..	1906	..	Sanwal Singh.
12	Nadepore ..	1898	..	Nadepore.
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar ..	1911	..	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar.

NOTE.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Banda district.

Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.

Insert at end of existing section. “A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913”.

*Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.**Line 13.—*

Substitute. “In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Karandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations” . . . as in text.

Page 137—CRIME.

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.

For para headed "Fermented liquor," *substitute* "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.

Line 3.—For "The right of vend etc." *substitute* "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

Line 10.—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., *substitute* "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36.2 maunds of ganja, 14.9 of charas, and 107.3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33.5 maunds of ganja, 14.5 of charas, and 39.5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . . to end.

Page 141—OPIUM

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

Line 14.—For "and for the last ten years, etc." *substitute* "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds.

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

Page 142—INCOME TAX.

Delete from "From these (11) lines from bottom Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

Page 147.—EDUCATION.

From line 7.—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piari, and one at Reotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Birpur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, substitute "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows:—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" add:—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

New para. after dispensaries.—"Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—Substitute:—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation.

The municipality also receives" . . .) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 and 100.—Article on Qazis of Yusufpur the following corrections.

Line 4 for "Shiraz" read, "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). *For "Nazim-ul-Haq," read Najim-ul-Haq.*

After Sikandarpur, *for the following sentence substitute. 1793—1826.*
 “He had two sons, Naim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi.”

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

*Line 9.—Spell diwan with capital D and after factory, insert,
 “A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793.
 1826, when it was abolished.”*

Line 20.—For Jadunath Sen read Jadunath Das.

Page 195.—To article Ghauspur add :—

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the rains is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata; there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

“The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Neknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins.”

Page 235 add—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

“West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خود گفت بامن کبۃ العتہ

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyaq, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قرب حق دیکویدیں

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—

"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel I. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases.

To the south of etc. as in text."



Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.



ग़ाजिपुर ग़ाजिपुर

ग़ाजिपुर नवाब

GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
Table IVA.—Plague deaths	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Fasli</i> ..	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils ..	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board'	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1918	xxiv
Roads, 1914	xxx
Ferries, 1915	xxxiii
Post office	xxxv
Markets, 1915	xxxvi
Fairs, 1915	xxxviii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ghasipur	246,851	126,607	120,244	226,639	116,649	109,930	20,052	9,859	10,193	260	139	121
Mohandabad	197,428	99,169	98,259	177,474	89,708	87,766	19,716	9,339	14,377	288	122	116
Zamania	216,756	105,407	111,349	191,665	94,113	97,552	24,945	11,225	13,720	146	69	77
Saidpur	178,690	89,017	89,673	166,757	83,300	83,457	11,842	5,667	6,181	85	50	35
District total	639,725	420,200	419,525	762,435	383,730	378,705	76,561	36,090	40,471	729	380	349

Ghazipur District.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.
1. Birno ..	39,352	20,253	19,099	37,650	19,429	18,221	1,702	824	878	..	..	..
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	26,894	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,209	4,531	5,678	133	61	72
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,560	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,380	1,689	1,741	..	..	..
4. Gahmar ..	33,548	16,152	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	..
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,322	2,517	2,846	230	118	112
6. Kotwali ..	72,338	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,881	28,942	11,768	5,734	6,032	244	132	112
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,447	736	711	2	2	..
8. Mohamabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,768	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,567	6	3	3
9. Nardganj ..	61,682	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,173	29,241	4,231	1,994	2,237	34	23	11
10. Qasimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,569	5,820	2,886	2,984	..	..	..
11. Shadiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	10
12. Saidpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564	2,732	20	13	7
13. Sadat ..	35,450	17,989	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,932	1,412	1,550	31	14	17
14. Zamania ..	62,226	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,969	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,282	12	7	6

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year,	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,787	16,748	37·74	24,956	12,919	11,437	26·65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41·88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25·43
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,340	43·85	36,668	18,616	18,052	40·13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47·44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43·08
1905 ..	32,284	16,780	15,504	35·33	39,747	28,361	31,386	65·38
1906 ..	31,370	16,816	15,054	31·32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33·84
1907 ..	33,800	17,448	16,352	36·98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41·02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38·15	30,292	15,098	15,194	38·15
1909 ..	28,361	14,819	13,542	31·03	34,887	17,665	16,722	37·63
1910 ..	25,476	13,349	12,127	27·85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45·67
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41·26	40,504	19,289	21,215	48·28
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43·11	25,866	13,279	13,387	31·75

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1901	24,356	6	901	15	19,493	251
1902	23,242	23	651	21	18,857	186
1903	86,668	596	2,156	64	28,146	158
1904	39,371	13,080	18	12	20,857	177
1905	69,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	37,434	12,994	398	198	18,860	100
1908	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,382	41
1909	9,871	1,280	784	786	27,461	95
1910	3,590	6,060	982	103	21,985	145
1911	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	26,666	7,959	456	20	14,181	57

APPENDIX.

TABLE IV A.—Plague deaths.

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1904	..	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	495	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080
1905	..	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,347	561	36	2	3	..	..	3	23	19,766
1906	..	74	147	283	291	87	4	..	16	29	18	122	352	1,423
1907	..	984	1,937	4,019	4,140	1,404	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,994
1908	..	261	359	341	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	..	7	182	282	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,264
1910	..	1,165	1,492	2,364	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,154
1911	..	3,033	2,604	4,122	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	..	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	144	17	..	..	8	42	41	103	263
1913	..	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770

Ghazipur District.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1320 Farsie.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Doubtless sown.			
				Irrigated.			Dry.			Total.		Acres.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Doubtless sown.	Acres.
Ghazipur	63,085	9,322	13,458	19,676	18,118	..	..	1,558	20,034	40,310	6,789		
Pachotar	76,533	10,524	22,769	24,533	19,216	..	..	5,317	18,707	43,240	9,023		
Shadiabad	113,576	13,789	31,666	42,326	38,568	..	..	3,768	25,795	68,121	14,343		
Tahsil Ghazipur	253,154	33,635	67,888	86,535	75,302	..	..	10,633	65,136	151,671	30,165		
Dehna	9,663	6,97	1,352	2,970	2,674	..	..	296	4,644	7,614	1,504		
Zahurabad	79,568	7,713	24,807	22,986	17,947	..	..	5,039	24,352	47,338	9,805		
Mohammadabad	113,257	9,437	13,856	20,659	17,637	..	..	3,022	69,406	90,064	21,015		
Tahsil Mohammadabad	202,898	17,857	46,615	40,015	38,258	..	..	8,357	93,401	145,016	32,322		
Saidpur	101,324	17,836	19,788	3,122	29,810	..	..	1,411	32,479	63,700	13,264		
Bahariabad	86,342	8,210	7,179	11,494	10,750	..	..	744	9,449	20,943	4,797		
Khanpur...	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	6,292	..	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402		
Karanda	27,497	4,904	1,693	2,290	2,065	..	..	225	18,610	20,900	3,663		
Tahsil Saidpur	188,400	34,657	92,590	52,176	48,917	..	..	3,259	63,687	121,743	25,126		
Mahaich	57,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	12,510	..	..	617	29,050	42,177	90,36		
Zamania...	189,096	24,004	18,703	17,980	16,583	..	..	1,397	15,399	146,379	27,696		
Tahsil Zamania	246,440	31,768	26,116	31,107	29,093	..	..	2,014	157,449	183,556	36,732		
District total	890,922	117,327	166,869	216,433	192,170	..	..	24,263	290,553	606,986	124,335		

APPENDIX.

21

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tulsil Ghazipur*.

Year.	Rabi:		Kharif.						Sugar-cane.	Maize.	
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Bisce.	Bijra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	
1305	82,935	3,399	50,317	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317	4,975
1306	91,595	3,815	48,928	2,001	5,625	29,635	88,731	43,031	2,063
1307	86,920	4,141	46,385	2,188	4,819	26,694	86,780	46,808	3,485
1308	94,013	37,961	7,783
1309	80,284	3,437	43,037	4,251	5,458	22,034	85,042	33,107	5,247
1310	87,217	4,556	43,023	3,578	5,688	26,344	83,768	39,242	12,987
1311	93,589	4,956	46,586	3,270	6,106	27,636	90,223	41,139	13,497
1312	95,563	5,123	49,299	2,621	5,487	28,681	90,589	45,230	8,415
1313	87,868	3,689	47,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970	8,939
1314	82,145	4,109	43,930	2,925	4,163	24,106	100,390	48,820	10,805
1315	70,508	2,250	42,397	1,819	3,071	19,293	99,465	42,607	7,244
1316	80,724	3,926	48,465	2,035	2,775	21,413	93,132	36,223	8,240
1317	82,795	4,884	43,613	1,926	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,922	7,570
1318	93,707	5,776	49,566	3,422	3,022	28,198	87,990	33,114	8,653
1319	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28,529	87,720	34,803	8,761
1320	86,633	5,095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,952	43,974	6,381

*Ghazipur District.*TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Zanaria.*

Year.	Babi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pars.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar cane.	Maize.
1305	126,961	1,790	47,986	19,296	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,934	22,474	18,083	2,269	2,881
1306	131,439	1,652	46,360	17,633	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	16,025	13,241	2,961	2,497
1307	109,482	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	22,705	105,955	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751	610
1308	...	...	...	...	...	...	113,138	42,170	30,324	17,324	2,572	1,447
1309	107,346	1,574	28,827	38,380	4,647	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,326	14,268	3,564	2,758
1310	118,264	1,947	39,150	35,832	4,748	19,820	126,340	42,301	26,449	22,749	2,193	2,808
1311	105,888	2,562	48,628	24,128	5,384	20,736	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832	1,916	1,607
1312	145,988	2,984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541	2,157	1,788
1313	123,610	2,159	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,845	15,607	2,807	1,512
1314	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,324	24,914	18,299	3,323	1,572
1315	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,855	27,290	17,695	3,583	2,537
1316	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,846	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260	2,292	3,294
1317	807,813	2,263	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,113	42,179	31,047	16,837	1,926	2,319
1318	136,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,038	109,759	37,439	34,129	15,400	1,431	1,906
1319	142,199	3,283	48,616	24,516	3,822	23,949	106,994	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,223	1,507
1320	109,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,601	48,781	27,526	1,3742	2,588	1,829

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI.—(continued.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohummadaab.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Sugarcane.	Maize.		
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.		
1305	..	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,426	29,224	88,038	26,668	6,916	7,688	6,281
1306	..	97,248	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,069	36,241	83,725	30,905	4,780	5,574	5,762
1307	..	98,984	1,197	32,192	7,555	2,133	38,827	76,626	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,149
1308	96,323	31,732	8,323	8,812	8,400
1309	..	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,039	1,964	28,859	90,704	29,151	8,050	8,492	8,596
1310	..	95,881	1,335	28,576	9,270	2,038	38,347	94,179	29,766	13,528	9,745	7,002
1311	..	104,634	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,419	85,368	30,275	13,981	7,176	6,353
1312	..	106,388	2,078	34,033	6,717	2,255	36,613	87,317	33,603	9,831	5,743	7,632
1313	..	93,505	1,088	33,594	6,059	2,100	27,982	92,642	33,076	11,213	7,768	8,074
1314	..	87,202	1,294	29,993	5,445	1,974	27,672	95,683	35,798	11,460	8,851	8,982
1315	..	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,541	17,267	94,020	32,523	11,500	13,942	9,325
1316	..	83,217	1,177	30,690	7,707	1,975	23,656	95,359	26,105	12,755	16,430	6,331
1317	..	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,349	1,316	27,742	84,958	27,558	11,995	13,357	5,693
1318	..	108,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,927	31,199	83,202	24,371	12,986	12,718	5,394
1319	..	105,650	1,925	32,554	1,0991	1,080	31,403	75,024	24,941	14,840	8,364	7,563
1320	..	92,429	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,447	84,678	30,487	10,660	11,366	6,785

Ghazipur District.

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Saikpur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	B'jra. and arhar.	Jhar and arhar.	Sugar-Cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1305	67,831	3,300	44,165	3,564	2,990	12,247	69,153	17,032	13,01	11,209	5,117	7,208
1306	72,611	3,619	43,855	4,104	2,547	18,131	74,050	26,254	10,934	8,612	6,794	4,716
1307	67,770	3,630	39,028	4,157	2,523	15,680	72,713	19,926	14,521	7,985	7,008	2,289
1308	65,275	2,855	35,094	7,437	9,955	14,326	68,503	17,321	13,051	19,553	8,637	3,692
1309	66,746	3,810	35,077	6,444	2,829	16,005	76,304	20,535	14,878	14,211	5,142	5,532
1310	74,593	4,411	40,206	6,050	3,158	16,367	69,708	20,541	16,777	9,913	5,098	5,169
1311	77,593	4,651	41,189	6,222	2,821	17,703	73,091	25,234	11,519	11,787	5,842	4,424
1312	68,685	3,244	38,295	5,145	2,573	15,584	76,250	27,097	13,195	11,149	6,871	4,609
1313	66,023	3,482	35,807	5,903	2,236	15,088	79,630	27,881	13,294	12,977	7,501	4,328
1314	58,326	2,476	33,112	5,431	1,642	11,807	77,100	22,168	14,921	10,958	8,076	4,799
1315	64,038	3,578	38,113	4,420	1,638	13,651	72,788	16,466	15,661	11,458	4,900	6,284
1316	66,098	4,093	38,182	4,605	1,598	14,703	71,688	15,673	15,398	12,919	4,376	7,121
1317	76,140	4,746	40,660	7,827	1,703	17,621	70,763	15,449	17,668	11,002	3,765	6,790
1318	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,017	1,255	16,891	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,285	6,783	6,128
1319	68,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	839	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	5,787	5,787

APPENDIX.

xi.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity, (Chapter VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under—		
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	142	21	26	..	33	32	413	8	81	154	56	30	15	23
1902	130	32	15	..	29	21	332	5	85	143	66	25	13	15
1903	104	21	14	..	18	14	217	19	50	84	54	49	13	7
1904	102	35	13	2	3	20	148	3	29	81	60	28	7	7
1905	43	13	23	..	7	12	110	12	55	72	58	19	2	8
1906	65	21	19	..	4	22	119	4	32	61	62	53	4	9
1907	77	11	18	1	6	6	108	7	40	73	40	27	2	4
1908	94	41	34	1	25	10	114	1	32	92	71	31	12	30
1909	55	9	..	..	..	14	94	2	40	43	92	10	15	14
1910	70	11	86	..	14	13	107	3	18	73	63	40	18	18
1911	98	10	24	..	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912	67	15	31	3	84	33	70	5	17	102	30	29	9	11

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crimes.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	384
1902	..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261
1903	..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307
1904	..	1,296	38	608	907	207
1905	..	1,502	14	890	1,010	182
1906	..	1,210	14	694	870	152
1907	..	1,157	36	688	925	208
1908	..	1,094	..	682	894	174
1909	..	1,094	..	682	894	174
1910	..	1,038	..	601	771	166
1911	..	1,071	72	114	776	122
1912	..	1,190	..	523	716	600
						116

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pachotar	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,358
Shadiabad	86,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Ghasipur	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,83,689	2,59,881	2,68,862	2,73,744
Zahurabad	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad	1,29,873	1,39,881	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dehma	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,58,653	2,45,139
Zamania	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Mahaich	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,33,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,52,707	1,54,316
Bahariabad .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	42,099	43,278
Khanpur	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,677
Karanda	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,767
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,354	76,007	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,718	10,82,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur	.. Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2·4	1·5
Pachotar	.. Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1·8	1·05
Shadiabad	.. Shadiabad ..	1,07,496	12,406	1,19,902	1·7	1·05
Tahsil Ghazipur	..	2,69,754	28,500	2,98,254	1·9	1·1
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad Qariat Puli.	1,52,854	16,065	1,68,919	1·8	1·4
Zahurabad	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1·8	1·1
Dehma	Dehma ..	8,080	1,242	9,322	1·2	0·9
Tahsil Mohammadabad.	..	2,40,655	25,898	2,66,753	1·8	1·3
Zamania	Mudan Benares ..	1,85,406	24,033	2,09,439	1·4	1·1
Mahaich	Mahaich ..	62,326	7,896	69,722	1·6	1·2
Tahsil Zamania	..	2,47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1·4	1·1
Saidpur	Saidpur Nandi and Bhitri.	1,60,471	12,047	1,62,518	2·5	1·6
Bahariabad	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2·2	1·2
Khanpur	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,038	33,967	2·1	1·4
Kuranda	Kuranda ..	51,232	3,795	55,027	2·6	2·001
Tahsil Saidpur ..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2·4	1·5
Total district ..	..	10,83,024	109,268	114,2287	1·1	1·2

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit. Receipts in millions. Rs.	Drugs. Receipts. Rs.	Consumption in maunds of—		Opium. Receipts. Rs.		Total receipts. Rs.		Total charges. Rs.		Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of re- ceipts for sale of— shops from—				
			Ganja.	Charas.	Mds.	S.	Mds.	S.	Mds.	S.	Mds.	S.	Opium, Drugs, spirit. tur.	Opium, Drugs, spirit. tur.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-1	88	58,753	26,581	11,732	6,665	31 28	23 16	4,455	11 17	1,01,607	1,989	772	291	48	125	81	15
1901-2	88	60,648	27,493	11,951	25,668	30 11	18 5	4,238	10 34	1,02,695	2,182	789	282	47	123	83	15
1902-3	144	70,267	32,987	12,636	27,645	37 7	16 36	4,904	18 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	304	54	124	83	15
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	41,059	33 1	17 28	4,737	12 26	1,43,646	4,264	1,075	449	52	126	83	15
1904-5	146	88,027	34,336	11,054	42,456	37 39	16 10	4,856	12 28	1,46,561	3,409	1,090	416	53	126	84	15
1905-6	173	79,651	29,589	10,171	42,218	32 27	13 24	6,185	16 33	1,38,417	2,679	989	464	68	128	84	15
1906-7	204	79,229	29,987	10,290	45,063	31 18	15 13	4,928	12 29	1,39,731	1,976	985	495	54	126	84	15
1907-8	236	77,756	28,794	10,528	46,948	23 24	11 0	5,624	15 20	1,41,397	3,749	972	492	61	125	84	15
1908-9	282	67,052	23,949	10,770	43,181	25 4	13 30	9,911	29 36	1,31,323	3,81	884	422	108	107	84	15
1909-10	230	76,435	23,232	12,550	41,326	26 31	7 21	23,496	71 37	1,54,274	3,640	980	454	258	110	84	15
1910-11	206	88,277	28,143	17,478	49,120	43 36	13 13	14,529	29 33	1,69,733	4,603	1,162	540	160	108	83	15
1911-12	202	1,01,617	31,456	21,391	49,638	44 17	15 4	7,249	15 16	1,80,161	4,238	1,360	545	80	103	83	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	86,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,874
1901-02	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	8,991
1904-05	31,371	1,85,395	1,68,769	3,882
1905-06	33,199	1,98,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07	31,350	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08	88,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	8,990
1908-09	33,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,496
1909-10	38,912	1,56,808	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	3,964
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202

APPENDIX.

241

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total Charges.		Objection under Part IV.		
	Total receipts.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			Asses- sees.	Tax.	Rs.	No.	Wholly or partly successful.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1900-1	45,532	..	..	1,284	21,020	159	19,512	43	742	246	
1901-2	44,189	..	..	1,276	21,043	164	18,147	65	468	171	
1902-3	41,385	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149	
1903-4	27,183	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,932	54	235	90
1904-5	24,570	..	..	..	371	9,842	118	10,624	13	206	72
1905-6	24,033	..	..	..	228	9,994	117	11,119	21	159	52
1906-7	25,079	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36
1907-8	23,487	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	160	49
1908-9	302	8,061	120	11,027	63	217	52
1909-10	307	8,037	112	10,356	..	169	51
1910-11	345	8,887	111	10,864	..	235	69
1911-12	21,041	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	..	214	25

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdbabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee ^s .	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	6,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,385	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,081	66	1,759	15	979.
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,899	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,480	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	19	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Zamania.				Tahsil Saidpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1	..	419	8,301	94	14,380	812	4,702	26
1901-2	..	442	8,045	100	13,494	826	4,788	29
1902-3	..	385	7,048	84	11,752	353	5,287	29
1903-4
1904-5	..	136	3,631	58	6,550	87	2,850	25
1905-6	..	116	3,208	59	6,926	80	2,314	25
1906-7	..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26
1907-8	..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,969	28
1908-9	..	103	2,839	58	6,209	74	1,998	26
1909-10	..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26
1910-11	..	129	3,496	53	5,743	83	2,115	25
1911-12	..	143	3,861	54	5,728	106	2,621	21

Ghazipur District.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

APPENDIX.

xxi

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghazipur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octroi.	Tax on business and lands.	Hire fees.	Other taxes.	Loans.	Total.	Water-supply and drainage.	Main- tenance.	Capital.	R.E.	Public works and services.	Total.	1	2	3	4	5	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1900-1 ..	Rs. 31,838	Rs. ..	Rs. 290	Rs. 7,886	Rs. 5,829	Rs. 45,808	Rs. 6,986	Rs. 7,354	Rs. 200	Rs. 154	Rs. 3,205	Rs. 3,525	Rs. 2,497	Rs. 47,388				
1901-2 ..	30,246	..	423	2,412	..	5,408	58,469	3,332	6,762	1,952	179	11,410	3,114	4,144	2,604	43,230		
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	168	7,652	..	5,846	41,502	6,981	6,911	209	60	10,011	3,026	5,402	3,537	2,259	38,346	
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,584	..	8,672	45,082	6,675	7,205	581	412	15,608	2,425	7,048	2,116	3,841	46,061	
1904-5 ..	27,534	..	305	7,395	..	8,101	4,835	7,195	7,436	..	326	9,710	2,454	6,034	2,182	5,586	40,923	
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	208	9,340	..	8,909	54,088	7,759	4,380	1,222	406	11,354	2,359	4,944	2,676	4,814	39,914	
1906-7 ..	33,201	..	165	6,614	..	7,552	47,512	8,520	1,242	971	334	13,346	2,410	8,420	2,837	8,927	47,007	
1907-8 ..	39,516	..	176	7,330	..	3,503	52,525	9,444	1,780	..	311	15,484	1,768	13,642	4,079	5,740	52,272	
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,705	..	8,501	49,684	8,985	1,956	..	583	18,841	3,976	6,153	3,101	7,250	49,945	
1909-10 ..	33,266	..	191	8,165	..	4,581	46,603	9,655	2,188	..	780	14,659	2,780	5,414	2,880	2,731	40,517	
1910-11 ..	33,087	..	217	8,613	..	4,122	46,039	8,766	2,519	..	1,105	15,129	2,634	7,301	3,022	12,411	52,887	
1911-12 ..	31,859	..	132	8,727	..	6,977	46,995	8,677	4,928	1,575	198	13,241	2,708	9,751	3,044	15,885	60,002	

Ghazipur District.

TABLE XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.

Civil.	Armed.	Town.	Rural.	Village.	Head constables.										Constables.		
					Road.					Chowkidars.					Head constables.		
Ghazipur	..	8	89	224	Kotwali	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mubammadabad	..	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Saidpur	..	2	1	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zamania	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shaddia bad	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kashimabad	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kairatuddinpur	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Birno	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nandganj	..	2	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dhanpur	..	2	1	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gahmar	..	2	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dildarnagar	..	1	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mardih	..	1	1	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sadat.	..	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fixed guards	..	8	14	78	78	1	12	64	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reserve
Total	..	33	36	313	1	20	95	4	35	14	1,638	5	19	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total,			Secondary education.			Primary education.			
	Schools and col- leges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1900-1	..	188	8,641	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,393	509
1901-2	..	187	8,876	449	12	1,190	..	174	7,614	449
1902-3	..	205	10,095	442	11	693	..	198	9,898	442
1903-4	..	205	10,316	457	15	784	2	189	9,573	455
1904-5	..	202	9,221	460	14	1,277	28	187	7,989	432
1905-6	..	220	9,978	512	16	1,277	34	204	8,700	478
1906-7	..	252	10,899	889	12	1,205	34	240	9,694	855
1907-8	..	389	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15,908	1,074
1908-9	..	306	16,239	1,446	12	950	26	294	15,289	1,420
1909-10	..	248	13,885	940	12	929	37	234	12,956	909
1910-11	..	249	12,646	832	12	951	27	287	11,795	805
1911-12	..	269	13,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,662	851

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	13
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	83
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	65
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		.. Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		.. Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	80
		.. Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		.. Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		.. Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		.. Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	133
		.. Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		.. Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	35
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	83
		Fatehullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sauram ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa ..	Lower Primary, aided	53

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend. ance.
Ghazipur— (concl.).	Ghazipur— (concl.).	Khalispur	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur	Ditto ..	86
		Baipur	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri	Lower Primary, aided ..	45
		Sakra	Ditto ..	49
	Pachotar..	* Bangawan	Ditto ..	42
		Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School ..	40
		Mardah	Upper Primary ..	144
		Birno	Ditto ..	80
		Badhupur	Lower Primary ..	44
Ghazipur— (concluded).	Shadiabad.	Barhi	Ditto ..	55
		Bhojapur	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur	Lower Primary, aided ..	53
		Indour	Ditto ..	36
		Abisahan	Ditto ..	45
	Shadiabad.	* Dhaneshpur	Ditto ..	49
		Singera	Ditto ..	49
		* Gainchaur	Ditto ..	50
		Palia	Ditto ..	61
		Jalalahad	Upper Primary ..	88
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Burhanpur	Ditto ..	180
		Shadiabad	Ditto ..	115
		Bayhat	Lower Primary ..	102
		Fuhitia	Ditto ..	38
		Sikhri	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan	Ditto ..	81
		Mandra	Lower Primary, aided ..	30
		Reoria	Ditto ..	55
		Basila	Ditto ..	50
		Satarjahanpur	Ditto ..	42
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Burhanpur	Ditto ..	61
		Khutahi	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari	Ditto ..	50
		* Dehma	Ditto ..	33
		* Manihari	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli	Ditto ..	38
		* Kharwadih	Ditto ..	39
		* Padumpur	Ditto ..	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School	Ditto ..	34
		* Pahitia School	Ditto ..	14
		* Masudpur	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Mandra	Hindi, Private ..	5
		* Talgaon	Ditto ..	8
		Saidpur	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary ..	6
		Saidpur Girls' School	Lower Primary, aided ..	47
		Saidpur H. B.	Lower Primary ..	189
		* Saidpur 2 Schools	Arabic, Private ..	12
		Sadat 2 Schools	Ditto ..	10
		* Dewapar	Hindi, Private ..	36

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Saidpur— (contd.).	Saidpur— (contd.).	* Rajapur ..	Hindi, Private ..	82
		* Abhaura ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ..	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Neweda ..	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deoohandpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	50
		Piori ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhuarjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	92
		* Oakraon ..	Ditto ..	56
Karanada..	Karanada..	Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamiaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikunderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	52
		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	44
		Choochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amchta ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia ..	Ditto ..	98
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	38
Bahariabad	Bahariabad	Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapar ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	28
Khanpur..	Khanpur..	Bahariabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	108
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	84
		Gouri ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Singarpur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	81
		Rampur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	27

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania	Zamania..	Zamania	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do.	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania	English Private ..	54
		Sherpur	Upper Primary ..	93
		Doria	Ditto ..	200
		Suhwal	Ditto ..	85
		Reotipur	Ditto ..	223
		Dewal	Ditto ..	79
		Dharni	Ditto ..	142
		Gahmar	Ditto ..	198
		Tari	Ditto ..	188
		Dildarnagar	Ditto ..	152
		Pachokher	Ditto ..	80
		Birwin	Ditto ..	66
		Nagsar	Ditto ..	59
		Gadnamaksudpur	Lower Primary ..	58
		Sewrai	Ditto ..	63
		Betaber	Ditto ..	45
		Hariherpur	Ditto ..	62
		Deorhi	Ditto ..	40
		Tajpur	Ditto ..	87
		Usia	Ditta ..	61
		Nauli H. B.	Ditto ..	135
		Bara	Upper Primary ..	45
		Sair	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania H. B.	Ditto ..	115
		Dharni Sanskrit Path .. shalla.	Lower Primary, aided ..	53
		Jubrajpur	Ditto ..	88
		Amouri	Ditto ..	41
		Hasanpura	Ditto ..	30
		Derhgawan	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa	Ditto ..	41
		Matsa	Ditto ..	51
		* Darauli	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadahun	Ditto ..	34
		* Pakri	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti	Ditto ..	48
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	47
		Rakasha	Ditto ..	46
		Patkania	Ditto ..	37
		Bairanpur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nauli Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bara Girls School ..	Ditto ..	18
		* Dobaitha	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Suhwal 2 Schools ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka	Ditto ..	10
		Baresar	Ditto ..	10
		* Reotipur	Private Middle Vernacular ..	..
		Usia	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar	English, Private ..	31

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania—(concl., d.d.)	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur ..	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur ..	Upper Primary	109
		Dharaon ..	Ditto	100
		Sisaunda ..	Ditto	78
		Torwa ..	Ditto	70
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto	108
		Hingutar ..	Ditto	109
		Kamalpur H. B	Ditto	126
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto	44
		Hetimpur ..	Ditto	45
		Kharan ..	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur ..	Ditto	41
		Aunti ..	Ditto	44
		Madhopur ..	Ditto	40
		* Akkaura ..	Ditto	51
		Amra ..	Ditto	50
		* Kohda ..	Ditto	33
		* Barhan ..	Ditto	32
		* Bhadahun ..	Ditto	34
		Daburia ..	Ditto	34
		Raitha ..	Ditto	32
		Nigura ..	Ditto	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto	26
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto	85
Mohammedabad.	Zamania..	Dildarnager ..	Arabic, Private	..
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto	..
		* Miroha ..	Ditto	..
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto	..
		* Sair ..	Ditto	..
Mohammedabad.	Mohammedabad.	Mohammedabad ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto ..	Arabic, Private	18
		Parse ..	Upper Primary	112
		Lathudih ..	Ditto	90
		Birpur ..	Ditto	121
		Ghuaspur ..	Ditto	91
		Balapur ..	Ditto	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto	100
		Nouehra ..	Ditto	60
		Kundesar ..	Ditto	170
		Gungauli ..	Ditto	77
		Awathai ..	Ditto	74
		Mohanpura ..	Ditto	88
		Gondour ..	Ditto	59
		Pali ..	Lower Primary	60
		Mahend ..	Ditto	69
		Maheshpur ..	Ditto	86
		Mirzabad ..	Ditto	47
		Mohammedabad H. B.	Ditto ..	147
		Sukhdehra ..	Lower Primary, aided	50

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mohamda- bad—(<i>con-</i> <i>ld.</i>)	Mohamda- bad—(<i>con-</i> <i>ld.</i>)	Jogapur ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur ..	Ditto	32
		* Belasri ..	Ditto	43
		Fatehpur Atwa ..	Ditto	31
		* Rajauli ..	Ditto	42
		Jogamusah b ..	Ditto	51
		Kanwan ..	Ditto	45
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto	27
		* Amrulpur ..	Ditto	47
		Birpur Girls' Schools ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Mahend 2 Schools ..	Arabic and Persian, Private.	28
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	50
Zahurabad	Zahurabad	* Ghauspur ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		* Kathaut ..	Hindi, Private ..	30
		* Balua ..	Ditto ..	2
		Bahadurganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Bahadurganj H. B. ..	Lower Primary ..	133
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	59
		Katya ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mahrur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	44
Dehma ...	Dehma ...	Benipur ..	Ditto ..	34
		* Buresar ..	Arabic, Private ..	8
		* Do. ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	12
		Asawer ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto ..	135
		Bamhanpura ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	41

* New schools.

Ghazipur District.

ROADS, 1914.			Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.			M.	fur.	ft
1. Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur ..	..	..	20	4	0
2. Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road ..	..	..	1	4	0
Total			22	0	0
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1. Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur road ..	..	..	12	0	560
2. Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	3	7	334
3. Hata branch road via Muhammadabad ..	..	..	2	6	0
4. Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road ..	..	..	0	4	185
5. Road from Rauza Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rajpur level crossing ..	..	..	0	1	545
6. Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1	4	0
7. Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	926
8. Ghazipur city railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	..	490
9. Aunrihar railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	..	240
10. Ghazipur club to Benares road ..	..	..	2	1	172
Total			23	7	178
<i>I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langapur section ..	..	..	28	1	409
2. Ghazipur to Ballia road via Korantadih ..	..	..	24	4	317
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station ..	..	..	18	6	337
4. Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj ..	..	..	0	5	290
5. Zamania Goods shed road ..	..	..	0	0	900
Total			67	8	278
<i>II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
1. Ghazipur to Phopna via Lathudih and Baragaon ..	..	..	17	2	264
2. Faridchak to Kasra via Kasimabad ..	..	..	17	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	..	..	10	0	0
4. Sadat to Saidpur ..	..	..	11	0	0
5. Yusufpur railway road (feeder) ..	..	..	1	4	0
6. Dhodbadih railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	645
7. Karimuddinpur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	380
Total			57	3	580

ROADS, 1914—(continued.)			Length.		
			M.	fur.	ft.
<i>II.—B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Chiraya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	..	..	13	0	0
2. Kotwa to Risra via Lathudih and Pardhanpur ..	..	..	16	4	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	..	..	5	0	455
	Total	..	34	4	455
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Chiraya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	..	..	4	0	0
2. Bahariabad to Kagzipur via Shadibad and Birno ..	..	..	27	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur ..	..	..	20	0	0
4. Saidpur to Shadibad via Bhitri ..	..	..	14	0	0
5. Zuharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur ..	..	..	7	4	521
6. Dharamnarpur to Paharpur cross road ..	..	..	4	4	0
7. Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardab ..	..	..	17	6	264
8. Muhammadabad to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad ..	..	..	21	0	0
9. Lathudih to Ballia boundary via Dehma ..	..	..	4	0	0
10. Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur ..	..	..	15	4	0
11. Benares to Ghazipur via Charni, Dharamnarpur and Chochakpur ..	..	..	18	0	0
12. Mahoji to Sakaldiha via Kamalpur ..	..	..	14	0	0
13. Baresar to Benares boundary via Dhanapur ..	..	..	18	4	0
14. Karanda cross road ..	..	..	4	0	0
15. Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur Ghat via Rampur and Gauri ..	..	..	7	0	0
16. Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapur ..	..	..	10	0	0
17. Raitha to Dhina railway station ..	..	..	1	0	528
18. Bara and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur ..	..	..	45	0	0
	Total	..	252	7	653
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					
1. Jobrajpur to Piarepur via Sadat ..	..	..	8	0	0
2. Firoz to Shahpur ..	..	..	3	0	0
3. Bari Bagh to Andhaun ..	..	..	2	4	0
4. Khanpur to Mirnapur Shaqqa ..	..	..	2	0	0
5. Razaganj to Dungarpur via Khalispur ..	..	..	7	0	0
6. Sakienbad to Mirnapur ..	..	..	3	0	0
7. Mirnapur to Chandarsen Patti ..	..	..	4	0	0
8. Barhi to Bogua ..	..	..	2	0	0
9. Baribagh to Mirnapur ..	..	..	3	0	0
10. Reotipur to Bhadaura via Nauli ..	..	..	7	0	0
11. Nauli to Karabia ..	..	..	4	0	0
12. Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station ..	..	..	2	0	0
13. Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua ..	..	..	3	0	0
14. Tajpur to Sohwal via Dbarni ..	..	..	9	0	0
15. Zamania to Lahwar ..	..	..	5	0	0
16. Aunty to Benares boundary ..	..	..	3	0	0
17. Mannipatti to Guraini Ghat ..	..	..	1	4	0
18. Dhanapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur ..	..	..	5	4	0

ROADS, 1914—(concluded).			Length.		
			M.	fur.	ft.
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).</i>					
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	..	2	6	0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	..	3	4	0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ..	..	8	4	0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	..	2	4	0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	..	1	4	0
24.	Yusufpur to Malsi via Balapur ..	..	2	0	0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	..	4	4	0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	..	9	0	0
27.	Parra to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	..	10	0	0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur ..	..	4	0	0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	..	3	2	0
30.	Debma to Ballia boundary ..	..	3	0	0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	..	3	0	0
32.	Pachokhar to Matsa via Umarganj ..	..	4	4	0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	..	5	0	0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	..	3	0	0
35.	Gahmar to Sair ..	..	0	4	0
 राष्ट्रपति नियन्					
	Total ..		144	4	0

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board.	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Narauli ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Cochakpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Guraini ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Dharammar- pur.	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	2,070
	Tajpurr Manjha.	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Matsa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deoria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Patthal or Wazirabad.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	District Board	600
Ganges ..	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,125
	Ghazipur Tarighat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	B. and N. W. Rail- way.	2,400
	Kalupur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,800
	Patkania ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Narayangur or Harihar- pur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sadhopur or Rampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Nekdilpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Gahmar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Birpur ..	Muhammad- abad.	Muhammad- abad.	District Board.	1,175
	Tajpur Kurra	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bara (Karam- nasa).	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	680
Karam- nasa.	Saraila Chitra Koni.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Karmahri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deorhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mahuji Nala.	Mahuji ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabua ..	Karanada ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Sarju ..	Parmet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
	Sidhgar ghat	Zahurabad ..	M u h a m - m a d a b a d ..	Do. ..	65
Mangai ..	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazipur ..	Private.	
	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ohhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Hathia Ram ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mehar Alipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kandhwara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chaourahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Ballia district	..	Karon	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur Ghazipur city Ghazipur, Misra Bazar Nandganj Zangipur Pitbapur Pahitia	Head Office. Sub-Office. Branch Office. Sub-Office. Branch Office. Ditto. Ditto.
Do. ..	Pachotar ..	Birnon Mardah	Ditto. Ditto.
Do. ..	Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad Jalalabad	Sub-Office. Branch Office.
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad ..	Bahadurganj Qasimabad	Ditto. Sub-Office.
Do. ..	Muhammad abad.	Muhammadabad Karimuddinpur Nonahra Kuresar Gangauli Birpur Ghatspur Mubarakpur	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Branch Office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah Zamaniah station Gahmar Dildarnagar Reotipur Tariqat Bara Deoria Bhadaura	Ditto. Sub-Office. Ditto. Ditto. Branch Office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Do. ..	Mahaich ..	Dhanapur Kamalpur	Ditto. Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur Sadat Deokali Aunrihar Bhitri	Sub-Office. Ditto. Branch Office. Ditto Ditto.
Do. ..	Bahariabad ..	Bahria bad	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karanda ..	Karanda	Sub-Office.

MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj	Friday.
		Jalahabad	Do.
		Mustafabad (Baragaoan)	Thursday.
		Sikhri	Monday.
	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mardah	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur	Do.
Zahurabad	Amhat	Amhat	Monday.
		Qisimabad (Sonbarsa)	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bahrudurganj	Bahrudurganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barsa	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahbazpur	Sunday.
		Mata	Tuesday.
		Sagapali	Wednesday.
		Nawada	Do.
		Kamipur	Do.
		Faton Sarai	Thursday.
		Zahurabad	Friday.
		Bunka	Do.
		Dubhia	Saturday.
		Barachaur	Do
		Ghausulpur	Thursday and Sunday.
Muham-	madabad.	Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Qazipur Siraj (Yusuf-	Ditto.
		pur)	
		Kuresar	Monday and Thursday.
		Birpur	Ditto
		Ghauspur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gangauli	Ditto
		Mirzabad	Ditto
		Bishnupur (Raghbar-	Ditto.
		ganj).	
Mu h a m -	m m a d a b a d .	Kamalpur Lodi	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto.
		Authai	Sunday and Friday.
		Gharjori	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gandpah	Monday.
		Mahend	Sunday.
		Sonari	Tuesday.
		Gandaor	Wednesday.
		Khardiha	Saturday.
		Rasulpur Habibullah	Do
Debina	Debina ..	Baddopur	Tuesday.
		Tajpur	Tuesday.
		Utraon	Monday.
		Bibipur	Friday.
		Ghosalpur	Sunday and Thursday.

MARKETS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania..	Zamania ..	Zamania .. Bara .. Nauli .. Reotipur .. Betabar .. Sidhopur (Rampur) ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday. Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur .. Bahriabad .. Karanda ..	Nek Dih .. Bahriabad .. Bhimapar .. Karanda .. Barsara ..	Thursday. Wednesday. Friday. Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday.



नवरात्रि नववर्ष

FAIRS, 1915.

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur .. Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	5,000
	Do.	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	100
	Manpur	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,000
	Andhaun	Dadri ..	Kaitik puranmashi.	2,000
	Ghazipur	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..	1,000
	Do.	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.	500
	Do.	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	2,000
	Khalispur	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	2,000
	Sasaunda	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	400
	Soram	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	400
Pachotar.	Birnon	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Mardah	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Gobindpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Behra	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
	Bhagalpur	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	100
	Sulemanpur	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	1,000
	Bogna	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..	1,000
	Urasand	Madarsyah ..	Every Thursday	400
	Padampur	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..	1,200
	Do.	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	1,500
Shadiabad.	Hariharpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kanwan	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	3,000
	Kathghara	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	1,200
	Shadiabad	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	1,000
	Yusufpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
Zahurabad.	Zahurabad	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Baisakh badi 13th.	4,500
	Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	450
	Karimuddinpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Muhammada k.d.	Muhammada abad.	Dargah Ghazi ud-din.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	400
	Do.	Piyala ..	1st Thursday in Aghan.	600
	Kurerar	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	800
	Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
	Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13t	600

FAIRS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania.	Zamania ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to U sia.	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan badi 13th	2,050
Mahach.	Mahach.	Hingotar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Guraini ..	Khichri Sankrant.	Makr Sankrant..	1,000
Saidpur.	Saidpur.	Saidpur ..	Sheikh Saman Shah.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th.	5,000
		Naikdih ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Saidpur khas ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
		Chochakpur ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	6,000
Baharia- Khan- pur.	Karanada	Khanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
Baharia- bad.	Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..		1st week of Phagun.	6,000



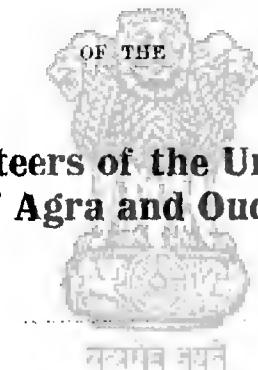
सत्यमेव जयते

BALLIA

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXX

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3).

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30·73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

Page 28.—PLAQUE—(6).

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people.

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,897
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	..	..	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	..	..	..	..	10,322
„ 1912	..	..	..	..	19,791

Page 47.—FAMINE OF 1908—(7).

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

Page 57.—FAIR—(9).

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,188 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

*Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).**(New paragraph).*

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghata by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagarpali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

Page 59.—ROADS—(12).

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dâk bungalow has been built which is under district board control.

Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs. 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tahsil have been established.

Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chamars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd. H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established.

Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18).

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Mahareja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotia* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

Page 100.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanuman-ganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

Page 127.—JAIRS—(22).

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

Page 134.—EDUCATION—(25b).

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c).

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs. 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasra, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

Page 169.—BALLIA—(28).

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

Page 165.—BAIRIA.

Note:—
New paragraph to
be inserted
on page
165 at the
end of the
history of
“Bairia.”

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

Page 180.—BANSIDIH, 1911-12.

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 184.—BARAGAON.

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 253.—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 34.—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

Page 65.—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,953 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

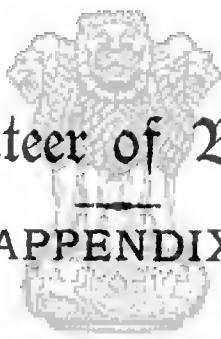
The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300 ; then come Bansdih, Maniar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

Page 82.—OCCUPATION.

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71·44 per cent. of the whole population. Of the remainder 13·35 were included in the industrial classes, 2·58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2·22 in the textile manufacture and .77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1·74 represented domestic

service, '69 per cent. transport, '41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest '73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.





Gazetteer of Ballia.

APPENDIX.



বালীয়া জ্যোতি

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1819 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1819 Fasli	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
Schools, 1912	xxi
Roads, 1911	xxv
Ferries, 1911.. ..	xxvii
Post-offices, 1913	xxviii
Markets, 1912	xxix
Fairs, 1972.. ..	xxxii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tehsil, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Tehsil.	Total.				Hindus.				Mussalmans.				Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Ballia	{ 1901 ..	405,623	190,095	215,628	382,204	179,574	202,980	23,101	10,680	12,471	318	191	127			
	{ 1911 ..	389,562	166,766	172,796	321,325	157,798	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155			
Rasra	{ 1901 ..	188,226	143,014	145,215	264,065	131,821	132,244	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63			
	{ 1911 ..	252,923	181,462	121,461	233,292	101,805	111,487	18,852	9,591	779	396	383				
Parsdih	{ 1901 ..	293,919	140,860	153,059	274,368	132,058	142,860	19,462	8,798	10,664	69	34	35			
	{ 1911 ..	252,933	125,466	127,467	236,918	117,837	119,081	15,905	7,573	8,332	110	56	54			
Total	{ 1901 ..	987,768	473,969	513,799	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,010	512	287	225			
	{ 1911 ..	845,418	423,694	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592			

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1891	28,798	12,546	11,250	25·25	24,626	18,311	11,315	26·13	
1892	28,310	14,902	13,408	30·04	24,302	18,161	11,141	26·79	
1893	34,578	18,099	16,479	36·08	18,746	9,830	8,916	19·89	
1894	30,753	16,283	14,470	30·90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40·23	
1895	24,701	13,145	11,556	24·82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20·71	
1896	30,674	16,030	14,614	30·82	23,372	12,943	10,420	23·48	
1897	34,039	17,681	16,358	34·20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27·26	
1898	32,769	17,204	15,565	32·92	22,446	12,131	10,315	22·55	
1899	41,976	21,919	20,056	42·17	28,836	15,603	18,233	28·97	
1900	35,482	18,631	16,851	35·65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29·96*	
1901	34,242	17,926	16,316	34·67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31·66	
1902	36,824	19,309	17,515	37·28	33,302	16,196	17,106	38·71	
1903	37,904	19,810	17,494	37·76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42·45	
1904	38,677	20,327	18,350	39·11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41·45	
1905	31,762	16,507	15,255	32·11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50·14	
1906	27,409	14,543	12,866	27·74	34,599	17,818	17,281	35·03	
1907	28,225	14,959	13,266	28·57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42·65	
1908	31,449	16,702	14,747	31·84	27,376	18,671	18,705	27·71	
1909	28,484	15,188	13,246	28·79	42,768	20,488	22,885	48·80	
1910	28,319	15,213	13,106	28·67	52,737	25,987	26,800	58·39	
1911	31,826	16,600	14,726	31·71	36,812	18,184	18,628	37·27	
1912	..								
1913	..								
1914	..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1891	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,663	152
1892	24,302	..	1,939	238	19,921	84
1893	18,746	..	70	52	15,727	102
1894	40,038	..	5,238	21	31,771	248
1895	20,610	..	131	4	18,428	68
1896	23,372	..	1,825	23	18,908	55
1897	27,190	..	746	195	23,063	114
1898	22,416	..	99	58	19,034	24
1899	28,836	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2,826
1902	33,802	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903	41,929	6,118	6,538	409	17,587	3,283
1904	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,773
1905	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,841	2,129
1907	42,128	20,422	1,149	20	15,096	1,518
1908	27,376	2,314	498	258	19,141	478
1909	42,768	15,354	2,132	180	19,733	910
1910	52,787	22,991	6,844	29	17,942	1,186
1911	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912						
1913						
1914						

APPENDIX.

▼

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.			Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	8,781	..	1,289	73,578	83,648	28,491	28,491	24,386
..	..	5,190	900	821	..	79	54,303	55,203	..	..	..
83,261	25,868	4,500	16,626	13,404	..	3,222	16,553	33,209	9,399	9,399	9,340
..	..	7,553	2,846	868	..	563	29,476	30,707	..	..	..
44,762	4,500	1,231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kopachit East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38,143	4,590	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gartha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,336	31,713	28,827	..	23,874	..	4,953	173,940	202,767	71,596
Kharid	155,392	29,369	24,220	22,733	..	22,581	..	6,152	72,870	101,103	24,580
Sikandarpur	..	85,152	13,446	32,984	..	22,731	..	10,193	22,376	55,360	17,310
Total Bandihi Tahsil	240,544	42,835	41,246	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,345	94,746	156,463	51,890
Bikandarpur West	165,652	19,825	39,143	10,485	..	39,514	..	20,921	46,249	106,684	30,481
Kopachit West	..	37,602	4,066	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,842	6,676
Lukhnesar	..	34,389	3,803	8,738	..	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,848	6,547
Bhadon	..	..	32,275	5,528	8,458	7,362	..	3,649	10,927	18,289	4,832
Total Rastia Tahsil..	269,918	33,222	66,033	91,341	..	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	48,536
Total District ..	796,278	127,393	138,992	181,835	..	130,484	..	51,401	348,008	529,653	172,022

*Ballia District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.			
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fauji.</i>								
1205	165,264	25,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,288	111,901	5,795
1306	172,587	38,435	30,825	19,723	38,636	1,272	108,786	5,906
1307	164,668	37,133	18,776	18,608	32,040	1,251	83,658	6,757
1308	158,887	21,747	21,193	51,636	29,676	1,025	118,170	7,904
1309	145,494	24,688	22,119	36,746	20,100	966	128,796	7,869
1310	166,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,031	115,675	6,685
1311	171,535	45,259	30,543	26,580	33,596	1,028	105,027	6,188
1312	149,230	26,459	26,401	38,571	22,063	1,002	122,420	6,211
1313	157,609	50,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	118,670	7,179
1314	120,494	11,265	10,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,655	8,117
1315	148,990	20,663	25,616	41,349	20,168	599	129,344	5,187
1316	147,118	18,936	23,468	42,896	28,083	526	111,589	5,187
1317	159,847	30,231	24,493	36,333	28,094	564	112,076	4,716
1318	169,524	32,870	24,663	36,274	34,109	446	108,855	6,147
1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324			

* No returns on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

**No returns on account of census operations.

*Ballia District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Bansdih.*

Year.	RaLi.			Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-care	Arhur.	Rice	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	..	90,540	20,736	24,155	5,375	15,792	1,789	106,852	12,029	11,744	33,359	11,364
1306	..	111,623	23,945	24,419	7,680	26,128	1,783	94,436	13,349	7,271	32,144	9,004
1307	..	112,443	21,815	26,160	6,487	25,398	1,781	82,679	14,225	2,866	31,363	4,142
1308	..	*	*	*	*	*	*	114,668	16,400	9,674	38,632	9,906
1309	..	83,970	17,062	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,530	110,652	16,978	9,782	38,212	18,747
1310	..	82,260	18,834	19,463	8,312	16,772	1,489	116,287	15,772	13,498	33,553	14,844
1311	..	100,229	25,305	26,446	6,625	18,324	1,537	104,849	13,193	11,535	21,007	14,462
1312	..	106,227	29,615	25,383	6,334	20,946	1,634	104,714	13,728	8,994	35,900	12,015
1313	..	103,703	18,347	30,630	12,252	17,116	1,582	103,580	14,885	6,179	24,629	11,285
1314	..	110,682	21,185	31,960	16,359	16,634	1,448	108,149	16,358	6,958	38,092	9,059
1315	..	74,333	8,074	29,651	9,277	9,589	1,186	115,139	13,943	5,821	36,239	9,762
1316	..	84,710	12,504	31,912	8,480	12,271	1,149	113,324	10,422	29,617	14,016	33,701
1317	..	87,776	14,134	33,487	93,404	15,904	1,073	106,073	8,095	9,960	29,778	1,405
1318	..	113,447	18,237	28,527	11,493	23,211	1,082	101,997	8,785	8,002	27,181	12,592
1319	..	103,901	17,885	24,026	10,497	24,331	956	96,947	12,310	4,619	27,597	13,042
1320
1321
1322
1323

* No returns on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI.—*URINARY AND VITAL JUICE.*

*Ballia District.*TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	1,370	11	865	1,092
1899	1,295	9	840	1,136
1900	1,580	87	995	1,440
1901	1,539	57	1,122	1,639
1902	1,834	1	872	1,933
1903	1,690	..	1,278	1,720
1904	1,380	..	918	1,279
1905	1,689	..	1,054	1,296
1906	1,491	..	897	1,068
1907	1,174	42	659	774
1908	900	42	549	696
1909	1,146	35	571	756
1910	1,041	44	659	882
1911	1,191	31	572	706
1912	1,290	21	..	656
1913	1,035	23	..	687
1914				
1915				
1916				

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records.		
			1837.	1841.	1877.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
BALLIA.	Ballia	1,36,722	..	1,48,711	..
	Doaba	58,429	..	63,126	..
	Garha	38,672	..	39,940	..
	Kopachit East	..	72,069	..	40,595
RASNA.	Ditto West	..	..	71,125	..
	Lakhnesar	20,501	..	20,273	..
	Bhadaon	21,791	26,508	..	25,508
	Sikandarpur West	1,49,879*	1,62,608	17,331†	1,64,885
BANS- DH.	Ditto East	..	..	..	17,331†
	Kharid	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..
Total District		6,04,440	6,64,534	6,90,765.	

* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

*Ballia District.*TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.			Acreage 6356.	Total.	Incidence per Acre.		
		2		3			4		
		Rs.	a.	p.			Rs.	a.	p.
Ballia	1,47,281	11	7	11,921	4	3	159,202	15
Deoba	78,226	10	6	7,778	6	10	86,905	1
Kopachit East	40,0,2	3	0	4,488	8	8	44,558	11
Gatha	47,266	3	11	4,097	10	9	51,363	14
Total, Tahsil Ballia	3,12,836	13	0	28,295	14	6	341,122	11
Lakhnesar	19,554	9	5	3,119	13	6	22,674	6
Sikandarpur West	1,222	220	0	1,174	14	7	1,37,404	14
Kopachit West	39,305	2	7	3,393	5	0	33,299	7
Bhadraon	25,262	1	7	2,606	14	0	27,868	15
Total, Tahsil Rastia	1,96,951	13	11	24,295	15	1	2,21,247	13
Kharid	117,545	1	1	15,753	9	2	133,298	10
Sikandarpur and Kharid	60,186	7	5	7,755	11	3	67,942	2
Total, Tahsil Bansdih	1,77,731	8	6	23,500	4	5	2,01,340	12
Total, District	6,87,520	3	5	76,031	2	0	7,63,611	5
					(together with other cesses comes to)			1	7
					Rs. 93,267	3	3		

APPENDIX.

xiii

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit. Receipts from foreign liquor.	Drugs.		Opium.		Consumption in pounds of—		Opium importation.		Total receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popu- lation from—		Number of shops for sale of—			
		Receipts.		Gums.		Gums.		Mls. s.		Mls. s.		Liquor.		Opium.			
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1880-91	Rs.	38,359	2,622	14,166	8,217	14,198	14,417	Not available.	783	1,38	61,538	577	494	98	57	5	
1891-92	..	3	30,361	1,575	1,536	7,222	12,917	40	0	1,20	1,038	2	27	51,835	150	8	
1892-93	..	15	34,923	11,438	8,099	11,438	4	327	0,10	889	2	17	56,153	1,742	417	5	
1893-94	37,644	1,025	1,025	14,308	7,635	48	13	5,29	1,310	3	31	63,104	1,762	417	5
1894-95	41,582	1,472	1,472	16,617	8,358	36	2	6,36	1,881	4	25	64,905	1,417	517	6
1895-96	39,768	1,287	1,287	9,387	7,352	35	2	6,36	1,881	4	25	63,225	1,377	503	6
1896-97	36,156	1,464*	1,464*	13,731	39	27	4	0	1,422	4	13	59,717	1,282	451	14
1897-98	36,208	1,852	8,293	17,275	45	1	4	8	1,513	4	24	63,292	1,282	451	14
1898-99	41,275	3,185	7,945	20,619	47	18	5	18	1,325	4	39	71,795	1,622	522	16
1899-1900	55,810	1,529	9,511	20,356	47	12	5	21	1,703	5	4	87,330	1,893	674	17
1900-01	56,968	1,532	9,723	25,449	43	14	6	32	1,703	4	37	89,845	2,013	625	17
1901-02	..	24	55,140	1,514	10,800	26,033	42	24	5	18	1,542	4	15	91,541	2,013	673	18
1902-03	..	86	67,305	2,045	11,787	27,557	47	14	5	18	1,772	5	3	13,0458	976	807	18
1903-04	..	36	83,023	1,941	35,208	34,19	5	23	2,202	2,202	5	17	1,3130	4,751	969	22	
1904-05	..	39	94,350	2,092	12,257	33,575	42	6	5	23	2,148	5	18	1,457381	659	1,088	22
1905-06	..	49	99,536	1,703	10,453	36,076	30	15	4	3	1,849	4	32	1,47932	853	1,123	19
1906-07	..	160	39,888*	14,736	11,162	41,128	28	36	4	4	1,812	4	35	94,141	5,938	522	18
1907-08	..	50	51,758	16,940	13,589	42,937	28	29	4	8	2,810	7	8	1,1111	1,535	667	17
1908-09	..	60	49,564	14,501	17,381	40,817	26	3	1	13	2,647	7	13	110,559	1,731	644	16
1909-10	..	62	54,411	15,537	22,724	38,481	26	0	1	14	3,770	10	35	119,450	1,843	788	15
1910-11	..	62	68,637	18,838	29,443	41,347	31	21	2	23	4,714	10	12	144,344	2,707	1,001	14
1911-12	79,398	16,475	30,944	59,496	65	32	2	32	2,327	5	1	72,176	1,739	1,312	14
1912-13	87,745	16,369	31,387	68,446	74	29	0	20	2,630	5	39	182,241	4,109	691	13

* Decrease due to abolition of the ou'still system.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	..	35,284	84,205	1,19,609
1891-92	..	33,394	89,548	1,23,108
1892-93	..	35,650	86,504	1,22,801
1893-94	..	37,261	92,501	1,29,865
1894-95	..	44,244	89,480	1,33,804
1895-96	..	35,378	89,288	1,24,766
1896-97	..	39,242	86,400	1,25,843
1897-98	..	50,095	91,619	1,42,885
1898-99	..	38,911	1,12,588	1,58,783
1899-1900	..	39,745	90,900	1,32,608
1900-01	..	48,648	98,904	1,44,600
1901-02	..	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,232
1902-03	..	40,607	95,471	1,38,185
1903-04	..	38,618	98,944	1,39,807
1904-05	..	43,467	1,06,423	1,52,058
1905-06	..	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,869
1906-07	..	42,798	96,794	1,41,763
1907-08	..	45,155	1,98,415	1,53,864
1908-09	..	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299
1909-10	..	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761
1910-11	..	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629
1911-12	..	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,812
1912-13	..	39,600	1,20,823	1,68,027

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.	Profits of companies.						Other sources, Part IV.						Objections under Part IV.					
		Total receipts.			Asses- sees.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Asses- sees.			Tax.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	1890-91	32,913	..	..	..	..	..	778	15,515	150	15,776	458	444	143	..	..	..	..	..
	1891-92	29,323	..	..	..	..	..	865	14,889	120	12,996	294	474	258	..	..	..	..	..
	1892-93	30,231	..	..	..	..	..	904	15,744	120	12,484	257	539	255	..	..	..	..	..
	1893-94	32,241	..	..	..	..	..	912	15,850	126	14,209	422	519	139	..	..	..	..	..
	1894-95	36,253	..	..	..	..	..	1,042	17,948	148	16,072	146	537	134	..	..	..	..	..
	1895-96	34,051	..	..	..	..	..	997	17,198	130	14,602	9	649	329	..	..	..	..	..
	1896-97	33,117	..	..	..	..	..	944	16,392	129	14,598	56	705	410	..	..	..	..	..
	1897-98	31,817	..	..	..	..	..	897	15,103	112	14,530	24	3,37	94	..	..	..	..	..
	1898-99	31,367	..	..	..	..	..	889	14,483	112	14,446	143	221	55	..	..	..	..	..
	1899-1900	32,689	..	..	..	..	..	878	14,913	112	15,185	280	280	76	..	..	..	..	..
	1900-01	31,647	..	..	..	..	..	882	14,761	103	13,965	217	291	162	..	..	..	..	..
	1901-02	30,153	..	..	..	..	..	893	15,023	96	11,897	..	277	88	..	..	..	..	..
	1902-03	33,496	..	..	..	..	..	943	15,797	116	14,689	83	356	84	..	..	..	..	..
	1903-04	22,069	..	..	..	..	..	327	8,685	111	11,629	41	194	94	..	..	..	..	..
	1904-05	24,817	..	..	..	..	..	359	9,572	109	13,721	..	197	70	..	..	..	..	..
	1905-06	23,701	..	..	..	..	..	340	9,138	98	13,804	976	249	128	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-07	23,248	..	..	..	..	..	358	9,573	104	13,619	1,023	234	161	..	..	..	..	..
	1907-08	23,158	..	..	..	..	..	351	9,192	104	13,907	804	217	96	..	..	..	..	..
	1908-09	21,690	..	..	..	..	..	327	8,602	96	13,024	194	227	101	..	..	..	..	..
	1909-10	20,286	..	..	..	..	..	302	7,838	92	12,398	386	173	116	..	..	..	..	..
	1910-11	20,465	..	..	..	..	..	279	7,411	95	12,762	65	194	104	..	..	..	..	..
	1911-12	20,367	..	..	..	..	..	275	7,695	94	12,579	52	158	88	..	..	..	..	..
	1912-13	26,338	..	..	..	..	..	298	8,322	137	18,011	966	284	116	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ballia.				Tahsil Rasra.				Tahsil Bansdih.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3
1890-91 ..	298	4,684	19	5,861	1890-91 ..	829	5,575	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123
1891-92 ..	248	4,675	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	39	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,874
1892-93 ..	321	7,086	31	3,735	1892-93 ..	819	5,483	36	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175
1893-94 ..	805	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,480
1894-95 ..	392	6,381	38	4,850	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,481	1894-95 ..	327	6,070
1895-96 ..	363	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,180	1895-96 ..	342	6,315
1896-97 ..	372	6,034	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,935
1897-98 ..	369	5,754	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,151	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193
1898-99 ..	369	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,576	1898-99 ..	243	5,372
1899-1900	397	4,010	31	9,080	1899-1900	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900	250	6,728
1900-01 ..	888	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	280	4,071	33	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764
1901-02 ..	408	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	33	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,933
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	49	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319
1907-08 ..	134	3,390	29	6,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	138	3,650	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	73	1,967
1909-10 ..	118	2,870	20	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	46	5,114	1909-10 ..	74	2,046
1910-11 ..	107	2,703	25	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774
1912-13 ..	119	3,007	38	4,091	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,408
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..		
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..		
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..		
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..		

APPENDIX.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.			Expenditure.																																
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscel- laneous.			Civil works.			Pierces.			Total expendi- ture.			Contri- butions to Gen- eral Admin- is- tra- tion.			Educational.			Sci- entific, Medical.			Mis- cel- laneous.			Civil works.			Pounds.			Debt.		
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
1890-91	5,195	1,523	...	11	6	1,883	...	51,150	...	50,940	...	600	16,466	5,226	672	18,751	5,480	...	375	26,382	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	4,612	2,358	...	18	33	926	...	10	15	259	...	703	18,791	5,325	688	18,304	5,374	...	473	26,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1892-93	4,496	1,818	...	10	15	...	...	10	19	619	...	658	18,304	6,275	688	19,280	6,275	...	490	24,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1893-94	4,642	1,635	...	10	19	...	...	9	12	1,327	...	62,868	...	688	19,280	6,275	484	36,041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1894-95	4,510	1,555	...	9	12	...	...	12	11	1,115	...	60,709	...	790	19,862	7,510	35	32,512	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1895-96	5,626	1,601	...	7	41	1,126	...	51,966	...	51,966	...	958	22,589	6,494	988	22,568	6,384	...	22,125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	5,326	1,913	...	7	171	922	...	67,128	8,504	59,188	1,353	1,372	22,997	6,839	1,403	23,795	6,799	...	7	26,241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1897-98	5,796	1,621	...	34	171	462	766	...	53,403	23,126	64,689	1,000	1,000	25,202	8,473	1,564	25,202	8,473	...	30,011	1,501	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1898-99	5,093	9,886	...	242	171	372	553	...	371	3,236	53,978	67,263	67,263	1,487	26,415	8,522	1,487	26,415	8,522	...	125	30,502	1,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1899-1900	5,603	2,368	...	343	1,002	343	12	4,0	3,097	22,631	70,579	70,579	1,487	26,415	8,522	1,487	26,415	8,522	...	96	22,563	1,247				
1900-01	6,813	1,002	...	12	314	1,111	3,183	22,631	82,917	80,1	24,840	95,979	1,660	31,902	9,725	1,750	29,171	10,459	194	109	39,508	1,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	7,257	2,633	...	18	145	1,426	3,801	22,631	82,917	84,834	17,121	87,241	1,048	31,584	10,485	1,922	36,231	10,956	759	363	83,542	1,175	1,600				
1902-03	7,516	2,911	...	65	145	1,426	3,801	22,631	82,917	84,834	17,121	87,241	1,048	31,584	10,485	1,922	36,231	10,956	759	363	83,542	1,175	1,600				
1903-04	8,292	3,244	...	101	253	1,176	3,484	17,121	87,241	87,241	1,216	3,464	21,296	1,56,558	1,922	36,231	10,956	759	363	83,542	1,175	1,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1904-05	8,579	4,027	...	80	256	3,044	80	754	8	80	80	754	6,648	3,315	19,617	1,20,160	4,726	51,488	13,348	1,071	399	52,946	1,328	5,359			
1905-06	7,313	3,044	...	59	348	1,244	3,771	18,840	1,05,887	1,05,887	3,650	20,368	1,32,720	3,745	44,594	10,609	1,042	61,9	348	70,290	1,169	970	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1906-07	8,233	2,996	...	55	762	9,085	2,023	3,650	20,368	1,32,720	3,650	20,368	1,32,720	4,467	51,120	13,452	1,065	594	96,203	1,340	7,462	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1907-08	8,939	2,936	...	1	11,192	6,028	3	8,01	2,023	3,650	20,368	1,32,720	3,650	20,368	1,32,720	4,467	51,120	13,452	1,065	594	96,203	1,340	7,462			
1908-09	10,501	4,864	...	1	8,006	2,794	8	8,0	7,043	3,789	20,631	1,11,310	1,11,310	4,786	44,852	11,462	806	447	47,687	1,200	4,284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1909-1910	11,192	6,028	...	152	1,438	8	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,348	5,922	20,654	1,40,107	5,801	48,583	14,925	1,786	622	51,538	1,628	563				
1910-11	8,006	2,794	...	152	1,438	8	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,348	5,922	20,654	1,40,107	5,801	48,583	14,925	1,786	622	51,538	1,628	563				
1911-12	5,923	5,539	...	33,390	5,539	152	1,429	17,081	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,348	5,922	20,654	1,40,107	5,801	48,583	14,925	1,786	622	51,538	1,628	563		
1912-13	33,390	5,539	...	152	1,429	17,081	152	1,429	17,081	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,348	5,922	20,654	1,40,107	5,801	48,583	14,925	1,786	622	51,538	1,628	563	
1913-14	33,390	5,539	...	152	1,429	17,081	152	1,429	17,081	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,348	5,922	20,654	1,40,107	5,801	48,583	14,925	1,786	622	51,538	1,628	563	

*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia.

Year.	Income.					Expenditure											
	Tax on houses and lands.	Ostroi.	Rents.	Other taxes.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Maintenance of Capital.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Public Works.	Institution.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1891-92	5,572	..	..	909	10,122	1,577	2,321	..	..	100	1,889	285	672	495	10,072
1892-93	3,722	210	..	6,392	10,314	1,472	2,386	..	3	25	2,112	410	1,522	891	590
1893-94	3,773	251	..	6,401	10,425	1,372	2,658	491	..	886	3,541	377	1,323	886	9,421
1894-95	3,927	179	..	7,079	11,278	1,691	2,487	22	..	320	2,376	387	1,150	816	11,470
1895-96	3,167	196	..	6,948	10,300	1,735	2,288	..	..	163	2,572	396	268	776	10,276
1896-97	3,155	215	..	6,564	9,934	1,474	2,078	171	..	253	2,437	404	1,516	720	9,438
1897-98	2,896	187	..	6,610	8,693	2,194	2,220	..	..	127	2,872	422	1,104	820	9,334
1898-99	3,018	280	..	7,184	10,482	1,460	2,948	..	..	113	2,487	360	573	697	9,186
1899-1900	3,118	220	..	8,143	11,509	1,760	2,448	19	..	162	3,010	360	784	913	9,160
1900-01	2,977	223	..	8,212	11,412	1,714	2,382	11	..	161	3,008	360	685	1,105	10,556
1901-02	3,046	615	..	7,721	11,482	1,857	2,600	6	..	68	2,596	410	1,524	1,081	10,982
1902-03	4,250	560	..	7,500	12,010	974	2,072	..	..	116	2,455	420	1,496	1,346	11,680
1903-04	6,017	440	..	12,370	19,207	770	2,839	..	..	301	420	2,805	1,343	3,933	11,968
1904-05	5,279	515	..	17,356	23,152	1,095	2,491	3,416	..	3,009	460	2,769	1,111	9,020	14,881
1905-06	5,574	761	..	17,653	23,468	1,256	2,84	..	..	655	3,521	410	5,427	1,504	32,220
1906-07	5,284	944	£0,000	34,015	90,243	1,885	660	..	..	123	4,184	420	14,830	1,321	51,055
1907-08	6,046	1,622	..	18,980	20,548	1,737	1,949	..	..	22	4,171	420	5,564	1,413	73,578
1908-09	5,192	1,265	..	17,254	23,711	1,864	1,516	854	..	165	7,041	420	2,478	1,518	26,517
1909-1910	5,790	1,968	..	16,194	24,942	1,831	2,337	746	..	193	4,846	420	2,485	1,530	27,963
1910-11	6,128	2,285	..	16,450	24,783	2,292	1,724	304	..	169	4,846	420	2,658	1,533	27,279
1911-12	6,166	2,919	..	26,677	35,772	2,184	1,306	350	..	181	4,296	420	1,824	1,414	26,764
1912-13	5,980	2,979	..	21,237	30,196	2,369	1,561	175	..	1,840	4,495	420	4,207	1,319	26,804
1913-14	6,051	4,289	..	69,758	80,1C8	2,142	1,539	210	..	50	4,712	420	6,802	1,452	34,336

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ballia	3	4	48	..	..	192 2
Haldi	1	1	7	..	..	90 ..
Bairia	2	1	15	..	9	140 ..
Garwar	2	1	16	..	..	118 4
Korantadhi	2	2	12	..	11	95 2
Rasra	2	1	12	17	..	120 4
Ubhaon	1	1	9	..	..	84 ..
Nogra	2	1	12	..	..	100 ..
Haldharpur	2	1	8	..	..	76 ..
Bansdih	1	1	14	..	22	154 ..
Rooti	2	1	10	..	22	102 ..
Sikandarpur	2	1	12	..	11	134 ..
Armed Police	1	15	94	..	..	.. ..
Civil Reserve	7	8	89	..	..	.. ..
Total ..		80	39	308	17	75	1,405 12

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Col- leges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	173	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	118	5,051	15
1898-99 ..	184	6,737	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	188	5,962	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,637	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,397	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,083	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,004	..	9	1,066	..	188	6,588	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,278	..	158	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	168	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	649	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,800	*394	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,937	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,623	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

* Of all description.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ballia	Government High School.	..
		Do.	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do. (New chowk)	Model Girls' School	..
		Do. (Old town)	D. B. Girls' School	..
		Do.	Preparatory School	41
		Do. (Bhirugasram)	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do. New chowk	Ditto ..	62
		Do. New Abadi	Ditto ..	71
		Do. Makhdumhi	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheorampur	Ditto ..	44
		Do. Debi Ram's	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubilee	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj	Private	15
		Bhelsand	Middle Vernacular	61
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharhand	Private	20
		Surapali Chowra	Do. ..	3
		Sheorampur	Do. ..	12
		Chatta	Upper Primary ..	90
		Baghaunj	Private	18
		Rudrapur	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do.	Sanskrit Patshala ..	20
		Sonwani	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa	Ditto ..	129
		Shcopurdiar	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur	Ditto ..	60
		Dunri	Ditto ..	94
		Zirabasti	Ditto ..	45
		Agraduli	Ditto ..	65
		Do.	Girls' School ..	10
		Basarkapur	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa	Ditto ..	60
		Piparpanti	Ditto ..	38
		Repara	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapra	Ditto ..	94
		Puras	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapra	Upper Primary ..	76
		Ditto	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri	Private	5
		Piaraunta (Chhordih)	Aided Primary ..	45
		Ojhawlia	Private	45
		Rajpur	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel	Private	34
		Sagarpali	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur	Lower Primary ..	43
		N.dharia	Ditto ..	50
		Bansthana	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dudhaila	Ditto ..	33
		Gangahara	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni	Private School ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (contd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubband ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekwari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur ..	Aided School ..	31
		Bekhri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Parisia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Balubel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdiar Naubrar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdiar ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhдумhi ..	Ditto ..	25
Ballia— (contd.).	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	184
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subnathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdiar ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talibpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonbia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jui Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Murarpati ..	Aided School ..	86
		Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	81
		Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Kopachali— (concl'd.)		Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsand ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	38
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phephna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaila ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sibpur ..	Ditto ..	36
Ballia— (concl'd.)		Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	72
		Nurhi ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaoon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kalharia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	..
		Bharawli Khas ..	Private School ..	32
		Sinonal ..	Ditto ..	26
Gadha ..		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rasra ..	Middle Vernacular ..	210
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Do. ..	Primary Girls' School ..	12
		Tika Deori ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	80
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Pura Narain Tiwari ..	Private School ..	10
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	43
		Rasra ..	Private School ..	54
Rasra ..	Lakhnesar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Kopachit West.	Bhadaon ..	Hajauli ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kureji ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dumri ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri ..	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto ..	10
	Turtipar ..	Chakra ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gahni ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra ..	Private School ..	13
Rasra..	Sikundarpur West.	Burpura ..	Upper Primary ..	92
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	63
		Nagra ..	Ditto ..	55
		Rampur Qanuugoyan ..	Ditto ..	65
		Hajipur ..	Aided School ..	84
		Bhimpura ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bhimpura ..	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Akhap ..	Lower Primary ..	96
		Haldi ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Narhi ..	Lower Primary ..	26
	Itoura ..	Belaunjha ..	Ditto ..	34
		Cherawan ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Pharsatari ..	Ditto ..	85
		Itoura ..	Ditto ..	83
		Saraibarthi ..	Ditto ..	40
		Khanwa ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Holathara ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Seor ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Malap ..	Lower Primary ..	59
	Ailakh ..	Garhya ..	Ditto ..	36
		Nonaura ..	Private School ..	36
		Saraibarthi ..	Aided School ..	40
		Ailakh ..	Private School ..	20
		Turki ..	Ditto ..	16
		Salempur ..	Aided School ..	88
		Seer ..	Private School ..	12
		Ratanpura ..	Aided School ..	36
		Bishnupur ..	Upper Primary ..	87
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Private School ..	20
		Haldharpur ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Kanso ..	Ditto ..	45
		Pahsa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chhiohhbor ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barahimpatti ..	Ditto ..	88
		Kharahatar ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharuaon ..	Ditto ..	48
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	85
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	29
		Saryan ..	Ditto ..	36
		Shahpur Titahi ..	Ditto ..	87
			Ditto ..	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912 - (*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra— (concl'd.).	Sikandarpur West)— (concl'd.).	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	90
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Bansdih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahaiwar ..	Upper Primary ..	185
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khurd ..	Ditto ..	8
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Boruar Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apull ..	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Baghaou ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundiari ..	Ditto ..	64
		Balupur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar Sandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Hathaunji ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jigisand ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Kcora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handia Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Paraspur ..	Private School ..	80
		Surahia ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sahatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumarria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti ..	Private School ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Siria ..	Ditto ..	25
Bansdih,	Kharid ..	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East.	Nawanagar ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Ekail ..	Ditto ..	64
		Pur ..	Lower Primary ..	52
		Kathauda ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto ..	39
		Belasri ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Masumpur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sisotar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Qazipur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Baghuri ..	Ditto ..	44
		Misrouli ..	Ditto ..	56
		Bohra ..	Ditto ..	46
		Pandah ..	Aided School ..	31
		Kharsara ..	Private School ..	53
		Pandah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Burwa ..	Aided School ..	29
		Bohra ..	Aided for Girls ..	15
		Channad.h ..	Aided School ..	38
		Garhmalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Khejuri ..	Aided School ..	41
		Sisotar ..	Lower Primary ..	88
		Badha ..	Private School ..	5
		Barsar Zamin ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kharsara ..	Ditto ..	7
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rahelpah..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50

ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.

				Miles.	fur.
(i) Ballia civil station roads	..	..	..	3	2.22
Total	..	..	..	3	2.22

B.—LOCAL.

I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout

(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	..	..	..	24	3.8*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	..	..	..	10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III iv]	..	..	..	4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	..	..	..	0	2.66
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	..	..	..	1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	..	..	..	0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road	..	..	..	2	1.88
(viii) Pephna to Rasra	..	..	..	14	1.37
(ix) Bansdih station road	..	..	..	0	3.37
(x) Reoti station road	..	..	..	1	1.41
Total	..	..	..	58	6.12

II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	..	..	..	7	0
(iii) Baragaon to Ghazipur	..	..	..	2	0.86
(iv) Narainpur to Lathudih	..	..	..	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Seer to Belhra	..	..	..	3	0
Total	..	..	..	27	0.86

II (B).—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Ballia to Bairia	..	..	..	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	..	..	..	13	0
Total	..	..	..	34	0

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Bansdih to Piaria	..	..	..	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kharauji	..	..	..	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	..	..	..	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)	..	..	..	18	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	..	..	..	14	0

* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained— (concluded).</i>					Miles.	fur.
(vi) Sikandarpur to Phephna	21	0				
(vii) Sikandarpur to Nagra	14	0				
(viii) Nagra to Ubhaoon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	17	4				
(ix) Nagra to Garwar	15	0				
(x) Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	11	0				
(xi) Nagra to Parmandapur	5	0				
(xii) Rasra to Haldharpur	12	0				
(xiii) Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	6	0				
(xiv) Sukhpura to Rutsand	5	0				
(xv) Haldi to Chandpur	15	0				
(xvi) Bairia to Behia	5	0				
Total	211	0				
<i>IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i) Nagra to Ghosi	14	0				
(ii) Nagra to Mau	18	0				
(iii) Rasra to Nagpura	4	0				
(iv) Piaria to Baragaon	7	0				
(v) Piaria to Karon and Narhi	5	0				
(vi) Bhimpura to Bilaunjha	5	0				
(vii) Bhimpura to Raicha	12	0				
(viii) Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	7	0				
(ix) Pharsatar to Chakwat	5	2				
(x) Shoopur to Jauhighat	5	0				
(xi) Reoti to Bharsota	10	0				
(xii) Bairia to Manjhighat	6	0				
(xiii) Bairia to Revleganj	9	0				
(xiv) Rasra to Zahurabad	5	0				
Total	107	2				
(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj	4	0				
Total	111	2				
GRAND TOTAL	445	3.2				

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	Rs.
	Ujiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6,500
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Taranpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,800
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sarba Chhapra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
Sarju.	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Ten. graha.	Pipra ..	Kopachit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
	Turtipar ...	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,700
Chogra.	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parsotam Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

POST-OFFICES, 1906.—Amended in January 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia	Head office.	
		Haldi	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery ..	Ditto.	
		Bheisand	Ditto.	
		Majhawa	Ditto.	
		Chhata	Branch office.	
		Rudrapur	Ditto.	
	Doaba ..	Gharauli	Ditto.	
		Bairia	Sub-office.	
		Suremanpur	Branch office.	
Rasra.	Kopachit East ..	Dalan Chhapra ..	Ditto.	
		Garwar	Ditto.	
		Baragaon	Ditto.	
		Phephna	Ditto.	
		Ratsand	Ditto.	
	Garha ..	Korantadih	Sub-office.	
		Narhi	Branch office.	
		Rasra	Sub-office.	
	Lakhnosar ..	Bilthra Station	Ditto.	Imperial.
		Nagra	Ditto.	
		Bilthra Bazar	Branch office.	
Bansdih.	Sikandarpur West ..	Birpura	Ditto.	
		Pharsatar	Ditto.	
		Turtipar	Ditto.	
	Kopachit West ..	Chilkahar	Ditto.	
		Haldharpur	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Bansdih	Sub-office.	
		Reoti	Ditto.	
		Maniar	Branch office.	
		Balupur	Ditto.	
		Mundiari	Ditto.	
Kharid.	Jigirsand ..	Jigirsand	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj	Ditto.	
		Sikandarpur	Sub-office.	
		Nawanagar	Ditto.	
	Sikandarpur East ..	Kazipur	Branch office.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Ballia.	Ballia	Ballia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi ..	Ditto.
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa ..	Monday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Seriya ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj	Ditto
		Patkhauli ..	Monday.
		Shankarpur ..	Do.
		Bhalsand ..	Do.
		Sagarpali ..	Tuesday.
		Gothauli ..	Do.
		Ojhawlia ..	Wednesday.
		Repura ..	Friday.
		Zirabasti ..	Do.
		Dubband Kahan ..	Saturday.
		Dehband Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Shoo Goshain ..	Ditto.
		Karnai ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukhaia ..	Ditto.
		Chhata ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basantpur ..	Do.
		Majhawa ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Middha ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Raghunathpur ..	Ditto.
Doaba	Doaba	Bairia ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Raniganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa ..	Friday.
		Srinagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Murli Chhapra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubani ..	Ditto.
Kopachit East	Kopachit East	Dokti ..	Ditto.
		Sripalpur ..	Ditto.
		Garwar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barkagaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila ..	Saturday.
Garha	Garha	Ratsand ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mithwar ..	Ditto.
		Narhi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pipra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaura ..	Monday.
		Suhaoon ..	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Friday.
Ujjiar	Ujjiar	Karon ..	Saturday.
		Ujjiar ..	Monday and Friday.
Kotwa	Kotwa	Kotwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Parsra.	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari ..	Sunday.
		Nagpura ..	Do.
		Tika Deori ..	Tuesday.
		Nagpur ..	Monday.
		Bhukhra ..	Friday.
		Athila ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bilthra ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunjha ..	Ditto.
Sikandarpur West	..	Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto.
		Chandair ..	Ditto.
		Gothwa ..	Ditto.
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar) ..	Ditto.
		Anwayan ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malei ..	Ditto.
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsara ..	Ditto.
		Januaon ..	Ditto.
		Narhi ..	Ditto.
		Manjudpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasampur ..	Ditto.
		Barwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur ..	Ditto.
		Ratampur ..	Ditto.
		Parasia ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kopachit West ..	..	Sheopur ..	Ditto.
		Kishorganj ..	Ditto.
		Senari Namaria ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi ..	Monday.
		Dubwa ..	Sunday.
		Jatanpur ..	Tuesday.
		Jhajuaur ..	Thursday.
		Saraya Nagaura ..	Saturday.
		Asanwar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chilkahar ..	Ditto.
Bhadaon	..	Dumri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji ..	Ditto.
		Hajauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Aundi ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chakra ..	Ditto.
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Mohiuddinpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaighat ..	Ditto.
		Karammar ..	Ditto.
		Mairitar ..	Ditto.
		Sukhpura ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bansdih—(<i>concluded</i>).	Kharid—(<i>concluded</i>).	Bansdih ..	Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto.
		Sahatwar ..	Sunday.
		Semri ..	Monday.
		Rajpur ..	Do.
		Chorkaind ..	Do.
		Paragaon ..	Wednesday.
		Beruarbari ..	Do.
		Apail ..	Thursday.
		Gangpur (Lamhauti) ..	Friday.
		Sheorampur ..	Do.
		Halpur ..	Do.
		Kampur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Maniar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chandpur ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri ..	Ditto.
		Reoti ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Parikhra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto.
		Husainabad ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mundiari ..	Ditto.
	Sikandarpur East	Duha Behra ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainpur ..	Ditto.
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto.
		Baghuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapor (Duncanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Garhmal ..	Sunday.
		Masumabad ..	Tuesday.
		Kanth ..	Thursday.
		Barwa ..	Do.
		Chandwa ..	Monday.
		Isarbhali ..	Friday.
		Baheri ..	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) ..	Do.
		Pur Khas ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gauri ..	Ditto.
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.
		Sisotar (Chaube Pathak) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri ..	Ditto.
		Bakhri ..	Ditto.
		Qazipur ..	Monday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Shankarpur	Mela Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	8,000
		Bansthana ...	Gajna s m a l l Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
	Kopachit East.	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	8,000
		Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghau Sudi 5th	20,000
	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Ramila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	8,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
Rasra.	Sikandarpur West.	Sonadih ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
	Kopachit West.	Uchera ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Banedihi.	Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Sahatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	4,000
		Ohhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Bejjpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
Ballia.	Maniar ..	Ektijia ..	Baisakh Sudi 8rd		9,000
	Sikandarpur East.	Sikandarpur ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	9,000
		Zahidipur ..	Dargah Makh- dum Sahib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000
	Ballia ..	Deokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	5,000
Do.	Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Kopachit East	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Isar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000